THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL



Standard

every issue does not necessarily contain all these contents, but they are the regular features which continually recur

NEWS and COMMENT

Astragal's Notes and Topics

Letters

News

Diary

Criticism

SECTION TECHNICAL

Information Sheets

Information Centre

Current Technique

Working Details

Questions and Answers

Prices

The Industry

BUILDING

Major Buildings described:

Details of Planning, Construction,

Finishes and Costs

CURRENT

Buildings in the News

Building Costs Analysed

Architectural Appointments

Wanted and Vacant

No. 34281

[Vol. 132

PRESS ARCHITECTURAL THE 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster,

'Phone: Whitehall o611 S.W.1.

Price 1s. od.

Registered as a Newspaper

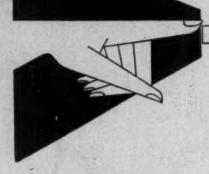
*A glossary of abbreviations of Government Departments and Societies and Committees of all kinds together with their addresses and telephone numbers. The glossary is published in two parts—A to Ii one week, Il to Z the next. In all cases where the town is not mentioned the word LONDON is implicit in the address.

Institute of Landscape Architects. 1, Park Crescent, W.1. Museum 3473

ı	I of Arb	Institute of Arbitrators. Hastings House, 10, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.	
ı		Temple Bar 4071	ı
۱	IOB	Institute of Builders. 48, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Museum 7197	
ı	IQS	Institute of Quantity Surveyors. 98, Gloucester Place, W.1. Welbeck 1859	
1	IR IRA	Institute of Refrigeration. Dalmeny House, Monument Street, E.C.3. Avenue 6851 Institute of Registered Architects. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1. Hunter 1945	
1	ISE	Institute of Registered Architects. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1. Hunter 1945 Institution of Structural Engineers. 11, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. Sloane 7128	
3	JFRO	Joint Fire Research Organisation (DSIR & Fire Offices' Committee),	
1	31 KO	Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood, Herts. Elstree 1341/1797	
1	LDA	Lead Development Association, 18, Adam Street, W.C.2. Whitehall 4175	
1	LMBA	London Master Builders' Association. 47, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Museum 3891 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Whitehall Place, S.W.1. Trafalgar 7711	
۰	MAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Whitehall Place, S.W.1. Trafalgar 7711	
3	MOE	Ministry of Education. Curzon Street House, W.1. Hyde Park 7070	
1	MOH	Ministry of Health. 23, Savile Row, W.1. Regent 8411	
1	MOHLG	Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Whitehall, S.W.1. Whitehall 4300	
ı	MOLNS	Ministry of Labour and National Service, 8, St. James's Square, S.W.1. Whitehall 6200	
١	MOS MOT	Ministry of Supply. Shell-Mex House, W.C.2. Gerrard 6933 Ministry of Transport, Berkeley Square House, W.1. Mayfair 9494	
1	MOW	Ministry of Transport, Berkeley Square House, W.1. Mayfair 9494 Ministry of Works. Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1. Reliance 7611	
1	NAMMC	Natural Asphalte Mine Owners and Manufacturers Council.	
1		14, Howick Place, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Victoria 1600 & 6477	1
1	NAS	National Association of Shopfitters. 2, Caxton Street, S.W.1. Abbey 4813	
1	NBR	National Buildings Record. 31, Chester Terrace, N.W.1. Welbeck 0619	į.
1	NCBMP	National Council of Building Material Producers. 10, Storey's Gate, S.W.1. Abbey 5111	
1	NEFMAI	National Employers Federation of the Mastic Asphalt Industry.	ı
-	MEDER	21, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. Trafalgar 3927	
	NFBTE	National Federation of Building Trades Employers. 82, New Cavendish Street, W.1. Langham 4041/4054	ä
١	NFBTO	National Federation of Building Trades Operatives.	
4	141210	Federal House, Cedars Road, Clapham, S.W.4, Macaulay 4459	í.
١	NFHS	National Pederation of Housing Societies. 12. Suffolk St., S.W.I. Whitehall 1631	ľ
1	NHBRC	National House Builders Registration Council. 58, Portland Place, W.1.	
-	100000	National Federation of Housing Societies. 12, Suffolk St., S.W.1. Whitehall 1631 National House Builders Registration Council. 58, Portland Place, W.1. Langham 0064/5	F
1	NPL	National Physical Laboratory. Head Office, 1 eddington, Moissey 1380	3
1	NRDB	Natural Rubber Development Board. Market Buildings, Mark Lane, E.C.3.	ı
Н	NSAS	National Smoke Abatement . ociety. Palace Chambers,	
	Lenna	Bridge Street S.W.1. Trafalgar 6838	ı
а	NT	National Trust. 42, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Whitehall 0211	
1	PEP	Political and Economic Planning. 16, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Whitehall 7245	
	RCA	Reinforced Concrete Association. 94, Petty France, S.W.1. Abbey 4504 Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. 15, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.	ķ.
	RIAS	Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. 15, Rutland Square, Edinburgh,	ì
	DID	Fountainbridge 7631	ŀ
1	RIB RIBA	Rural Industries Bureau. 35, Camp Road, S.W.19. Wimbledon 5101 Royal Institute of British Architects. 66, Portland Place, W.1. Langham 5533	
1	RICS	Royal Institute of British Architects. 66, Portland Place, W.1. Langham 5533 Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. 12, Great George Street, S.W.1.	1
3	ruco	Whitehall 5322/9245	ć.
1	RFAC	Royal Fine Art Commission 5 Old Palace Vard S.W.1. Whitehall 3935	
3	RS	Royal Society. Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1. Regent 3335	
١	RSA	Royal Society. Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1. Royal Society of Arts. 6, John Adam Street, W.C.2. Trafalgar 2366	ă.
1	RSH	KOVAL SOCIETY OF FIGHTIN. 90. BUCKINEDIUM PAURCE KORG, S. W. I. SIGRID 2134	Į.
ı	SBPM	Society of British Paint Manufacturers. Grosvenor Gardens House,	
1	SE	Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Victoria 2186	
ı	SFMA	Society of Engineers. 17, Victoria Street, S.W.1. School Furniture Manufacturers' Association. 30, Cornhill, E.C.3. Abbey 7244	1
١	MR TARLE	Mansion House 3921	ı
ı	SIA	Society of Industrial Artists. 7, Woburn Square, W.C.1. Langham 1984/2	
ı	SIA	Structural Insulation Association. 32, Queen Anne Street, W.1. Langham 7616	
ı	SNHTPC	Scottish National Housing. Town Planning Council.	
١	an in	Hon. Sec., Robert Pollock, Town Clerk, Ruthergles	à
ı	SPAB	Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.	
	TCPA	55, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. Holborn 2644 Town and Country Planning Association.	
	ICIA	28, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2. Temple Bar 5000	¢
	TDA	Timber Development Association. 21, College Hill, E.C.4. City 4771	
	TPI	Town Planning Institute. 18, Ashley Place, S.W.1. Victoria 8815	
1	TTF	Timber Trades Federation. 75, Cannon Street, E.C.4. City 5040	
	WDC	War Damage Commission. 6, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. Whitehall 4341	
1	ZDA	Zinc Development Association. 34, Berkeley Square, W.1. Grosvenor 6636	š
- 1			



THEY SAVE MOREY BEGAUSE THEY SAVE SPACE



HOLTS SHUTTERS LIMITED
Department (A.J.)
GAVALIER STREET, BRADFORD 3

Tel. No. 21305

Why pay for space you don't use P One of the largest everheads in industry is the cost of floor space. You can save big areas of valuable space by installing:—

HOLTS SHUTTERS



- Electrically operated shutters in wood, steel or aluminium laths for industrial use.
- Polished hardwood shutters for hotel bars, cafe and canteen service hatches.
- Grille shutters for shop windows, bars and arcades.
- . WRITE FOR DETAILED BROCHURE

GOKE

for clean cheap heat

Gas coke is the cheapest of the smokeless fuels.

Gas coke is high in useful efficiency—more heat for your money.

Gas coke can be used on existing solid fuel boilers.

Units fired by other fuels may be easily converted.

There is a Coke Service Department at each Area Gas Board where expert advice on smokeless heat problems is readily available. In addition there are a number of technical booklets available showing how you can modernise your heating methods and save money.



No. 2 — Coke-fired central heating plant

No. 3 - Coke-fired small steam-raising plant

No. 4 — Coke-fired semi-producer furnace for drying and process heating plant

No. 5 — Coke-fired crop drying plant

No. 6 — Coke-fired glass house heating and soil warming equipment

Obtain copies of these books from your Area Gas Board or from

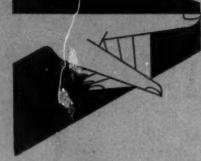
THE GAS COUNCIL, COKE DEPARTMENT, 1 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1



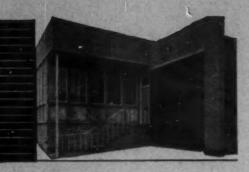
102, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8. 'Phone: WES 0444 ALBANY ROAD, CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY, MANCHESTER 21. 'Phone: CHO 1063



THEY SAVE MOREY BECAUSE THEY SAVE SPACE



MOLTS SHUTTERS LIMITED GAVALIER STREET, BRADFORD 3 Tel. No. 21305



Why pay for space you don't use? One of the largest everheads in industry is the cost of floor space. You can save big areas of valuable space by installing:-

HOLTS SHUTTERS



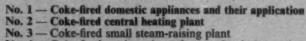
- Electrically operated shutters in wood, steel or aluminium laths for industrial use.
- Polished hardwood shutters for hotel bars, cafe and cantoen service hatches.
- Grille shutters for shop windows, bars and arcades.
- . WRITE FOR DETAILED BROCHURE

for clean cheap heat

Gas coke is the cheapest of the smokeless fuels. Gas coke is high in useful efficiencymore heat for your money. Gas coke can be used on existing

solid fuel boilers. Units fired by other fuels may be easily converted.

There is a Coke Service Department at each Area Gas Board where expert advice on smokeless heat problems is readily available. In addition there are a number of technical booklets available showing how you can modernise your heating methods and save money.



No. 4 — Coke-fired semi-producer furnace for drying and process heating plant

No. 5 — Coke-fired crop drying plant

No. 6 — Coke-fired glass house heating and soil warming equipment

Obtain copies of these books from your Area Gas Board or from

THE GAS COUNCIL, COKE DEPARTMENT. 1 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1



102, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.S. 'Phone: WES 0444 ALBANY ROAD, CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY, MANCHESTER 21. 'Phone: CHO 1068

NOW and in the future.



Sowerby Bridge Secondary School.

future...STEELWORK

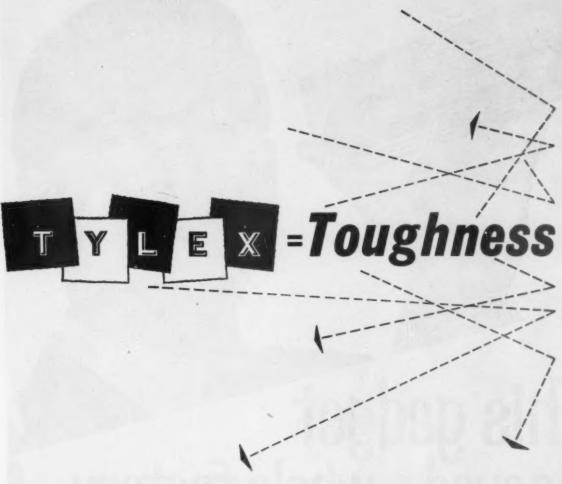
is quicker, more flexible and is CHEAPER



AUSTINS

JAMES AUSTIN & SONS (DEWSEURY) LTD

Telephone: DEWSBURY 1750 (7 Lines) Telegrams: AUSTINS, DEWSBURY, TELEX 55-129
LONDON OFFICE: KIRKMAN HOUSE, 54A TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.I. TELEPHONE: MUSEUM 1864



The tough lasting finish of TYLEX—the tile-like coating for walls—is the reason for its wide use in schools, canteens, laboratories, hospitals and in food factories and many industries where hard-wearing hygienic wall surfaces are needed.

With its own special advantages TYLEX provides an inexpensive alternative to costly glazed tiling at the price of paint.

TYLEX is easily cleaned. It withstands heavy wear and may be washed frequently. Applied like paint it gives both new and old walls a continuous, hard surface without joints to harbour dirt or bacteria. It is resistant to moulds, steamy atmospheres, grease and many forms of chemical attack. Send for details and attractive colour range

brush-applied tile-like finish for walls

TRETOL LTD., TRETOL HOUSE, THE HYDE, LONDON N.W.9. Telephone: Colindale 7223

Associate Company: Tretol (Scotland) Ltd., 65 Renfield St., Glasgow C.2. Telephone: Dougles 6866



verylanguage....

use, not **anly** (i in Japan but

with full leaf

samples for your

Manufacturers of veneers of all kinds since 1866.

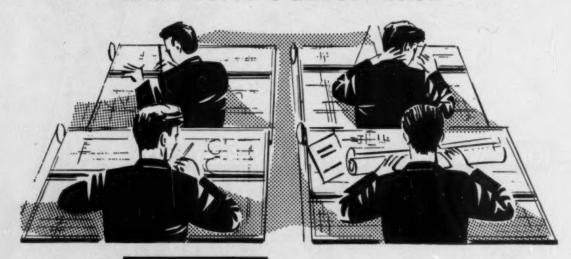
JOHN WRIGHT & SONS (VENEERS) LTD



PAXTILES above

Newalls (reg'd brand) PAXTILES are the most effective method of suppressing unwanted sound; they are also a decorative treatment in themselves, capable of being painted without impairing their acoustic qualities. Composed of asbestos they are absolutely FIRE-, rot- and vermin-proof, and they resist condensation. Additionally, they provide an appreciable degree of heat insulation. It is not surprising therefore, that all these practical attributes recommend PAXTILES to the attention of modern architects as the most suitable sound insulation medium available.

mean PRODUCTION below



Newalls

PAXTILES

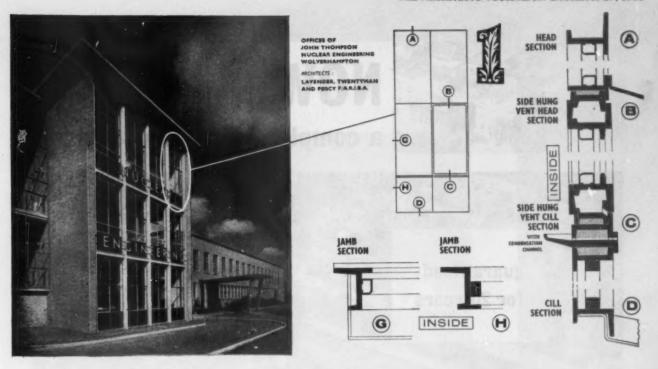
NEWALLS INSULATION CO. LTD. WASHINGTON, CO. DURHAM

A member of the TURNER & NEWALL ORGANISATION Offices and Depots at

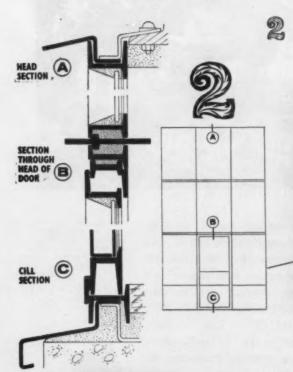
LONDON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, UPON TYNE, BIRMINGHAM, BELFAST, DUBLIN, BRISTOL & CARDIFF

Agents and Vendors in most markets abroad.

49

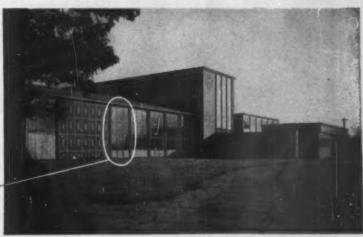


The Architect has achieved a bold elevational effect by setting Steel windows, between the verticals and horizontals of his concrete structure - the result has many of the advantages of curtain walling but avoids the usual flat effect.



The Architect has used a dark massing effect of brickwork to set-off the glass areas of the Assembly Hall of this school. These Steel windows are coupled 'horizontally and incorporate outward opening doors in case of emergency.

BOTH THESE STEEL WINDOW SCHEMES WERE ZINC-METALLISED



WOBASTON SECONDARY HODERN SCHOOL WOLVERHAMPTON

ARCHITECTS
LAVENDER, TWENTYMAN AND PERCY PARISA



CON PURPOSE-MADE CASEMENTS

JOHN THOMPSON BEACON WINDOWS LTD .



NOW

a complete Xylamon service



The long list of famous buildings which have now been treated with Xylamon prove the respect which architects have for this product. Whether it is for the Palace of Versailles or the National Gallery, whether it's for St. Bride's Church or Cologne Cathedral, whether it's for the Royal College of Arts or the Victoria and Albert Museum—the choice is Xylamon—in this country and abroad.

Xylamon is not on sale to the general public. It is a professional material confined to professional use and until recently an architect when specifying Xylamon had to make his own arrangements for the subsequent treatment. Now he can avail himself of a complete service through the associate company, WOODWORM AND DRY ROT CONTROL LIMITED. This company, largest of its kind in the United Kingdom, has an operating network embracing the whole country. Its service carries a 20 year Guarantee for all treated timbers.

Advice, surveys and estimates are given without charge or obligation. Write for the fifth edition of this free 40-page book.



WOOD PRESERVATION LTD. 142 Sloane Street; London, S.W.1. Tel: SLO 9984/5



aluminium suspended acoustic ceiling panels

now made in this country!

Physicists of the world famous Pirelli organisation have designed an entirely new aluminium sound absorbing acoustic panel. This Pirelli Saga panel represents highest all-round efficiency in the important matter of noise control.

Pirelli Saga panels are very simple to fit, and they can be easily removed and replaced.

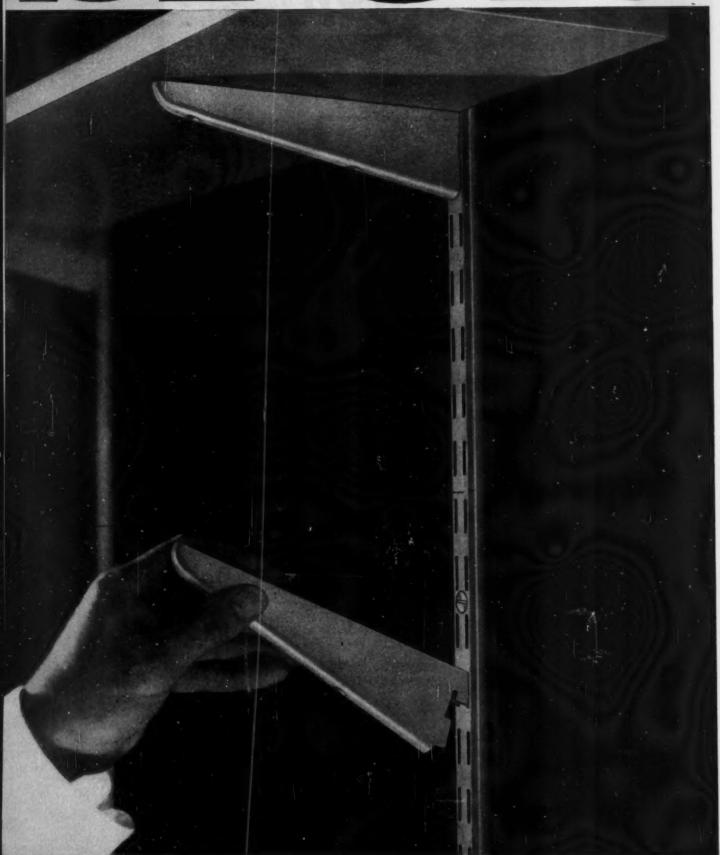
Pirelli Saga panels are attractively made. Standard size 2 x 2 ft. They are not at all expensive.

For full details, please write to Sole British Licensees:

SUPER SILENT LIMITED

8-10 Great Titchfield Street, London W.1. Telephone: Museum 119

SPUR



for the Architect

SIMPLICITY

Spur shelving system can be erected easily without skilled labour.

ADAPTABILITY

The position of Spur shelf brackets can be easily and rapidly changed as layout and shelving requirements alter. The shelf brackets are simply moved to other slots.

ATTRACTIVE

Spur shelving looks good and is made in attractive colours.

STRENGTH

Spur is scientifically built for the job and will take heavy loads.

ECONOMY

Spur saves erection costs and enables maximum use to be made of space. SPUR to new ideas. Spur to better shelving. Spur to progress in design through this most modern and versatile shelving system!

Have you considered Spur? It is full of new possibilities for the architect—not only for shelving but for many other problems of support such as tables, desks and counter tops.

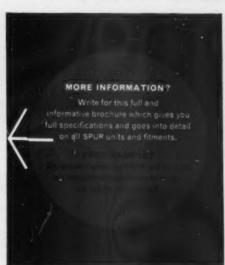
How SPUR shelving works

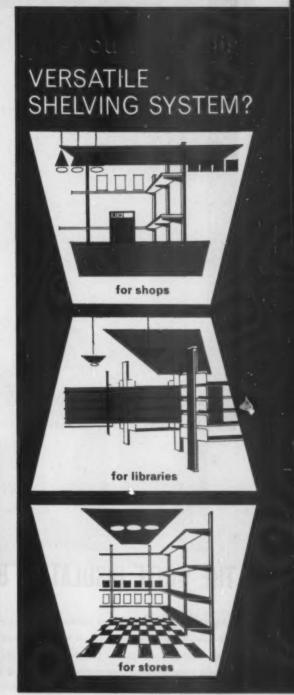
Spur relies on simple, detachable cantilever brackets. These are clipped into slotted 14 guage steel uprights of U-Channel section. When shelving requirements alter — the brackets are simply moved to new positions—hence the countless applications for Spur in shops, stores, warehouses, libraries, laboratories, workshops and the home.

How SPUR helps design

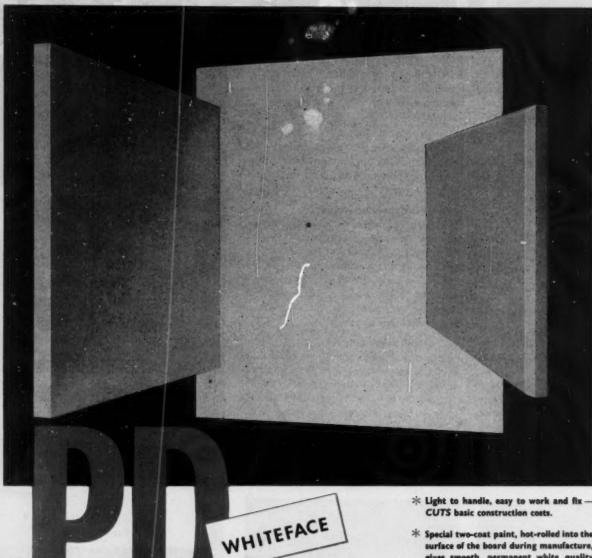
As a feature of design alone—apart from their functional aspect—Spur units add a new and striking touch to any interior. Apart from the standard wall uprights, Spur double-sided uprights are made—ideal for room sub-division. Special Spur fitments are available for the most specialised shelving requirements, and brackets are made in standard and sloping types and in a range of sizes.







Specify the SPUR system for shelving



- * Special two-coat paint, hot-rolled into the surface of the board during manufacture, gives smooth, permanent white quality finish — CUTS decorating costs.
- * High insulating characteristic, as for PD natural board - CUTS heating costs.

THE WHITE INSULATION BOARD THAT CUTS COST IN EVERY

PD WHITEFACE is made to the highest standard from uniform wood fibres in Britain's latest fibre board mill. It is the ideal material for roof and wall linings, ceilings and partitions in industrial, office and public buildings. It provides a ready-made and permanent light-reflecting surface which may be matched to a planned colour scheme, if required, with a single further coat of paint. It has excellent insulating characteristics and can also be used to improve acoustic conditions. It counteracts condensation and is resistant Bevelled panels 1'0"x1'0", 2'0"x2'0", 2'0"x4'0". to fungal and mould growths.

PD WHITEFACE IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES:

	Thickness	Length	Width	
Insulation Board	\$" \$", \$" and 1"	4' 0" to 12' 0" 4' 0" to 12" 0"	2, 3 and 4 ft 2 and 4 ft	
Building Board	A" and "	4'0" to 12'0"	4 ft	

Special sizes cut on application. Kraft paper wrapped in bundles.



POWELL DUFFRYN TIMBER INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Queensferry, Chester. Telephone: Hawarden 2001/4



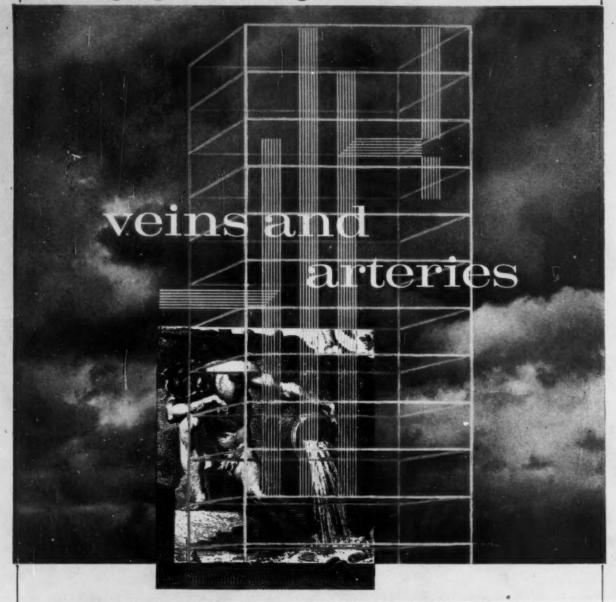


"You can't beat glass, you know. Look at that dome. Just as good as new after 25 years." (They wouldn't know, but it is a Pilkington Glass Dome.)





Bringing a building to life



Take a look under the skin of that new building—there they are. Pipes, ducts, conduits and cables bringing water, gas, compressed air, power, all the vital supplies that make a building into a functioning organism. The veins and arteries, or more prosaically, the engineering services.

The design of this intricate network begins with the building on the drawing board. Erection and installation proceed as the building grows, at the pre-arranged pace.

It's a problem of design, teamwork and timing, needing organization and experience. In fact, if it's a big job, it's more than likely that the whole thing was left in the hands of Haden — capable hands, thoroughly versed in the problems of bringing a building to life.

HADEN

Heating, Air Conditioning Piping and Sanitary Engineers

G. N. HADEN & SONS LTD., 7/12 Tavistock Square, London W.C.1 and branches throughout the United Kingdom & overteas

new fulldings - new needs and new ranges of Crittall aluminium windows, designed to match the most forwardlooking architectural concepts and to meet the toughest practical

Thorough research, advanced design and manufacturing techniques, a new factory specialising in aluminium windows and equipped with the most up-to-date anodizing plant—these, allied to Crittall's long experience, help to make tomorrow's buildings better to live in and work in, less costly to maintain.

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER ARTS BUILDING, fitted with Crittall aluminium double hung sash. Architects: Sir William Holford and Partners. Contractors: John Garrett & Sons Ltd.

and WINDOWS

THE CRITTALL MANUPACTURING CO. BRAINTREE · ESSEX · Branches and depots throughout the country



The £.s.d. of OSAL

-Surface hardening and protection of Concrete, Stone and Cement

It's not the cost per gallon but the cost per yard that counts

At a cost of only 6½d. per square yard. Florosal hardens Concrete Cement and many building Stones. Effects chemical reactions that produce insoluble, indestructible, protective compounds.

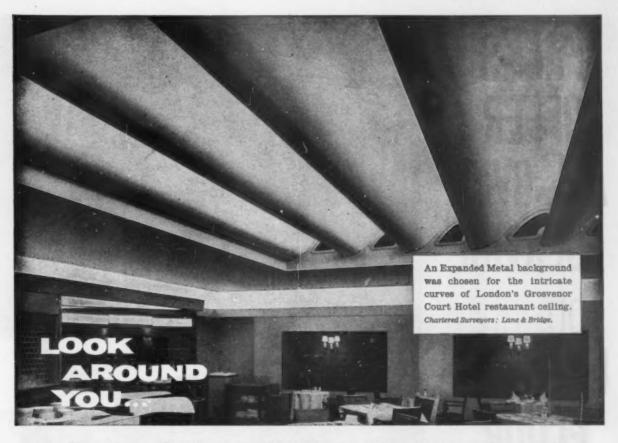


For many years Florosal has been specified by leading Architects, not only for hardening, but to provide a non dusting surface resistant to liquids, acids and oils. Send for Information Leaflet No 2.

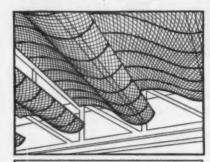
★ OSAL is the generic name for the products of A. A. Byrd & Co. Ltd. "Tricosal" for integral waterproofing & hardening of Concrete, "Neocosal" for surface waterproofing of Brick, Concrete and Stone and "Florosal". Literature on each individual product is available from:

A. A. BYRD & CO. LTD. (DEPT. A.S.), 210, TERMINAL HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.I

Phone : SLOane 5236. Grams : Byrdicom, Wesphone, London Works : Basingstcke, Hants



and see how Expanded Metal translates the most complex suspended ceiling from drawing board dream into reality



Expanded Metal is infinitely versatile Flat, domed, arched, vaulted . . . whatever the form of the suspended ceiling you plan, Expanded Metal will match it . . . easily, accurately, beautifully and economically.



Expanded Metal is backed by a unique service When you select Expanded Metal you enjoy the service of suspended ceiling specialists who will collaborate with you in both design and construction on a fully responsible basis.



Expanded Metal is a major economy Expanded Metal keys are permanent quality keys. With suitable plaster mixes a very high fire rating can be achieved and an exceptional degree of acoustic control attained. These benefits are additional to low initial cost.

Write today for details



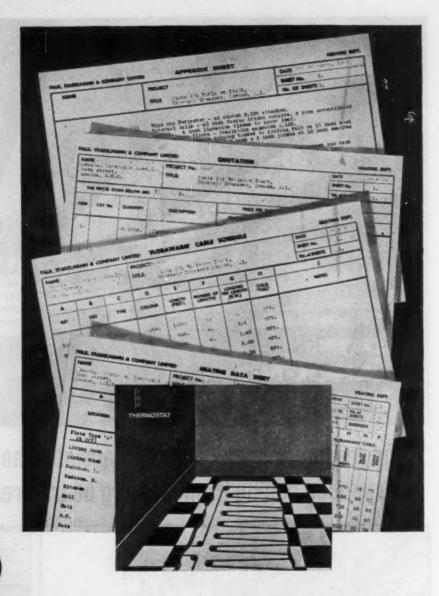
THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LIMITED, 16 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Phone: ABBey 7768 Also at: Aberdeen - Bellast Birmingham - Cardiff - Dublin - Exeter - Glasgow - Leeds - Manchester - West Hartlepool - The Expanded Metal Company of Canada Ltd., Annacis Industrial Estate, Vancouver, Canada.

Agents in every country throughout the free world



FALKS OFFER ALL-OVER SERVICE

ON UNDER-FLOOR HEATING



FALKS HEATING DESIGN SERVICE is freely available for the complete design and recommendation for an individual FLORAWARM FLOOR-WARMING SYSTEM from your scale plans and sections.

The illustrated documents—covering part of a FALKS FLORAWARM specification for a typical block of flats—demonstrate the comprehensive nature of this service.

lorawarm

Patent application No. 807/57

(REGD.)

Developed by Wandleside Cable Works Ltd. One of the FALKS Group. For further information on the FLORAWARM SYSTEM and the FALKS SERVICE please apply to your nearest FALKS branch for leaflets P.2733 and P.2785.

Monitor sets for use during laying and screeding are available for purchase or hire.



HEAD OFFICE: 91 FARRINGDON ROAD . LONDON . E.C.I

BRANCHES: BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · BRADFORD · BRIGHTON · BRISTOL · CARDIFF
DUBLIN · EDINBURGH · GLASGOW · LEEDS · LIVERPOOL · MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE
UNDER LYME · NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE · NOTTINGHAM · SOUTHAMPTON · SWANSEA



Who uses stone these days?

Walk to the sites in any major city's centre and you will see who uses stone. Stone is still the most eminent facing material; and still the most widely preferred—as anyone with an investment in durability will tell you.

In fact this Company quarries, masons and delivers approximately 5,000,000 feet super each year to sites all over Great Britain. This, by any standards, is a great deal of stone.

PORTLAND BATH DOULTING BEER

THE BATH AND PORTLAND STONE FIRMS, LIMITED BEER CLIPSHAM

BATH, SOMERSET. Bath 3248 LONDON VIC 9182 Manchoster Central 6602 Portland 2276 Leads 25972

BRIGGS solved

At this detail above opening North light glazing, it was necessary to provide a weather trim to the movable glazing frame incorporated in the aluminium section, which normally closes off the decking at this point.

Accuracy was essential to give a site clearance of 3/16" over many hundreds of feet and was achieved by fabricating a special aluminium closure consisting of three separate sections welded together.

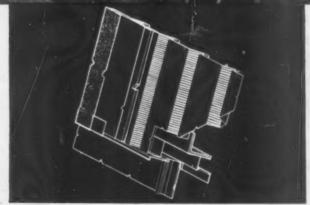
HENRY WIGGINS & Co., Hereford

Engineers: W. S. Atkins & Partners, London

this roofing problem



The resources, technical knowledge and experience of the Briggs Organisation are at the disposal of every Architect and Engineer. Consult our nearest area office for further details of Briggs Technical Design Service.





BRIGGS

the people to see about roofing

WILLIAM BRIGGS & SONS LIMITED

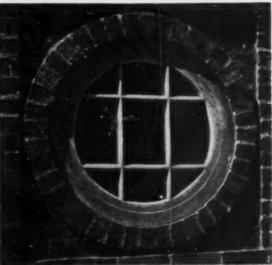
VAUXHALL GROVE, LONDON, S.W.8 REGD. OFFICE: DUNDEE AREA OFFICE: ABERDEEN - BELFAST - BRADFORD - BRISTO'. - CARDIFF - DUBLIN EDINBURGH - GLASGOW - LEICESTER - LIVERPOOL - NEWCASTLE - NORWICH

FREEDOM of Design

The adaptable Brick offers exceptional freedom in design. Variations of bond and joint, and an almost limitless range of colours and textures, allow wide scope for imaginative treatment.

Brick can be used successfully in practically any composition, being equally at home on flat or curved elevations.

Brick offers a unique advantage in its permanence of finish. Its tones mellow with age, but a brick surface never needs painting or other decorative treatment.











BRICK

is so Versatile

Issued by The National Federation of Clay Industries, London, W.C.1

colouring floorwarming cable elements indicative of their rating is one of those brilliantly simple ideas that make life so simple for the architect, for the heating engineer, for the contractor, for the builder, for the buyer, for the store man, for the chap who has to lay it.

Say you want to use a 2kW element for an installation — that's the blue element — the plan is keyed in blue, and the element drawn from store or delivered by your Simplex branch is blue. There can be no mistake — the coloured cable element is laid according to the indicated colour on the plan. Ordering the cable, too, is as easy as habit for any of the 7 listed ratings:

BLU/2 catalogue number simply means Blue 2 kW.

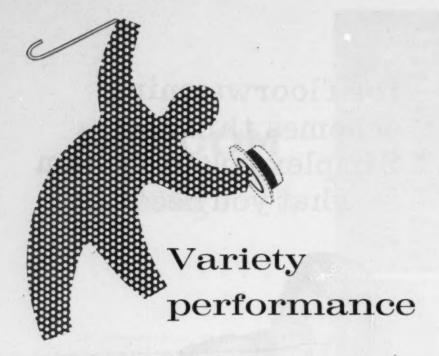
PNK/75 catalogue number simply means Pink 750 W.

It's as rational as Simplex. And from Simplex you can rely on a complete service—conduit fittings, switchgear, automatic control gear, and cable elements made by Mersey Cables, an associated company; with the advantages of speedy delivery from the branch which is near you. The Simplex booklet FW 2194 is a mine of information on floorwarming.

for floorwarming schemes this new Simplex colour system is what you need



25

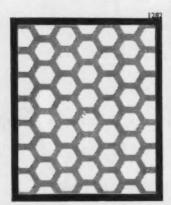


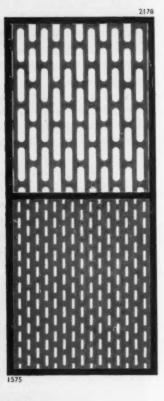
With some thousands of patterns listed, Harvey Perforating Service is truly a variety performance. If you seek some particular effect in perforated sheet material, it is more than likely that tools to produce it are already available in the Harvey range.

'HARCO' PERFORATED METAL can be finished to harmonise with any decorative scheme—stove enamelled in colour, plated, oxidised, anodised, polished and lacquered or plastic coated.

'HARCO' PLASTIC SHEET can also be perforated in certain patterns, and enquiries concerning the working of such material are welcomed.

Please ask for literature.

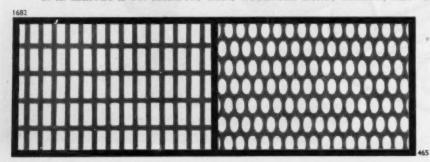






PERFORATED METALS & PLASTICS

G. A. HARVEY & CO. (LONDON) LTD., WOOLWICH ROAD, LONDON, SE7. Telephone: GREenwich 3232 (22 lines)



Other Harvey Products:

DECORATIVE SCREENING IN PATENT
METALACE AND RIBBON WIREWORK
COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS OF OFFICE
FURNITURE AND PARTITIONING IN
STEEL STEEL CLOTHES LOCKERS AND
CUPBOARDS - VENTILATORS AND DUCTING - ZINC AND COPPER ROOFING | #12

For utmost efficiency in Thermal Insulation and Sound Reduction



... PURPOSE-MADE IN FINEST TIMBERS TO ARCHITECT'S SIZE, STYLE AND FINISH

BUILDING RESEARCH

STATION TESTS

When a standard-production TOMO WINDOW WALL-Unit (8 ft. × 8 ft.) was tested at the Building Research Station, Garston, the mean thermal transmittance of the complete unit was found to be 0.31. B.Th.U.Sq. fth. This is equal to the thermal transmittance of a traditional 11-in. cavity brick wall! This impressive result was further improved to 0.29 when the TOMO Pleated Blinds, fitted between the panes, were lowered.

The U-value of the window-area only was found to be 0.38: with TOMO pleated blinds down, it became 0.35. At 0.38, TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS are substantially (29%) better than the U-value of 0.47 quoted for conventional double windows in the L.H.F.E. Guide to Current Practice, 1955.

The excellent thermal-efficiency achievement of TOMO double-glazing (amply demonstrated in the report of recent B.R.S. Tests, quoted on left) is one of many good reasons why architects specify these superb windows.

Another is the ever-increasing need for maximum sound reduction. In this respect TOMO WINDOWS

afford a reduction in sound level of approximately 40—50 decibels.

The marked success of TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS is due to the fact that two panes of glass are carried in separate sashes which, in turn, are coupled together in such a manner that air filtration can take place between the panes. This time-honoured method of coupling, which is used extensively throughout Scandinavia, not only prevents condensation forming between the panes but allows the sashes to be opened for the purpose of cleaning the insides of the two panes and for gaining access to TOMO pleated blinds that can be housed between them

TOMO double-glazed WINDOWS also offer the advantages of finely-controlled ventilation, and total indoor window-cleaning. They are suitable for inward or outward opening and can be top-hung, bottomhung, side-hung or pivot-hung.

Full information forwarded on request:

TOMO TRADING CO. LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY, UXBRIDGE, MIDDX.

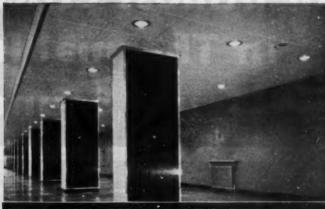
Telephone: West Drayton 3751 (10 lines) ONE OF THE TOMO GROUP OF COMPANIES

WIDE RANGE OF STYLES!

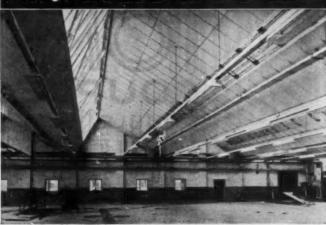
acoustic
and
insulation
lining...

in any material

using
TENTEST
patent fixings



anywhere in the U.K.

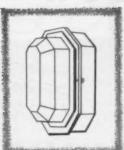


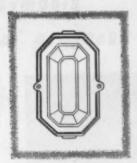
and TENTEST unequalled know how





TENTEST CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT
THE TENTEST CO. LTD.





DETACHABLE COVER TYPE for corners, cellars, arches.

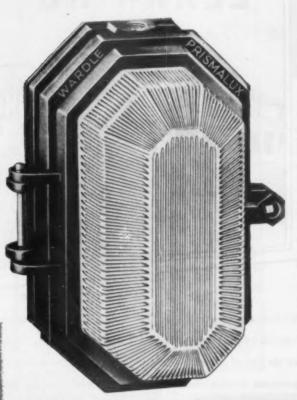
TILTED for subways, arches, cable and conduit runs.

RECESSED

for low ceilings

and confined spaces.







STANDARD for all applications.

PRISMALUX

EFFICIENT ILLUMINATION WIPE CLEAN SURFACES ADAPTABLE DESIGN DEPENDABLE WORKMANSHIP LASTING QUALITY

The economies offered by Prismalux-easy installation, no servicing, a lifetime of usehave resulted in the specification of this unit for a range of applications wider than we visualised when designing it. Word seems to have got round that the best bet for the illumination of a dark spotany dark spot-is Prismalux... the Wardle product!

- Completely weatherproof, dustproof
- * Prisms moulded on inner surface
- * Solid cast iron body
- ★ Stove enamelled or galvanised finish
- * Vitreous enamelled reflector
- * Choice of seven inlets
- * Porcelain B.S. skirted lampholder

All types can be supplied with rust resisting, strong wire guard.

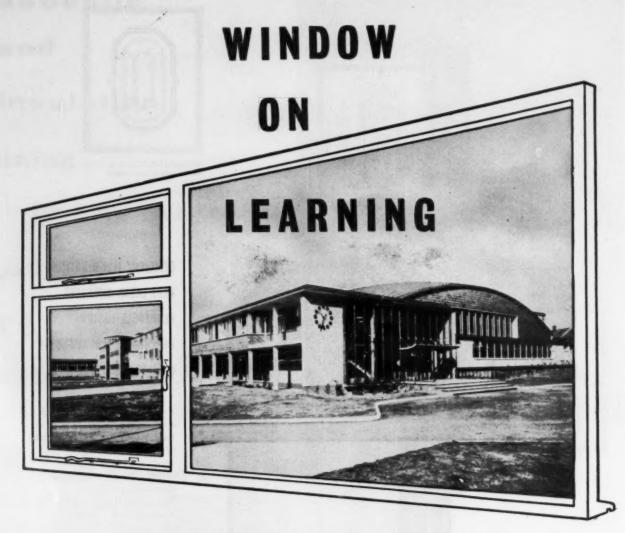
DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING UNITS

CO. LTD THE WARDLE ENGINEERING

OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER 16 London Office: 34 Victoria Street, S.W.1

Telephone: TRAfford Park 1801 Telephone: ABBey 4072 and 1356





We have for more than sixty years produced the best of specialized high-class joinery and in this field our quality work was the specified choice for the first of London's Comprehensive Schools, at Kidbrooke.

RIPPERS KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE ARE AT YOUR SERVICE.

For many years our standard products have helped to meet the needs of the housing programme. Write today for a copy of our current catalogue illustrating our full range of standard windows, door frames, linings and kitchen units, to Dept. A.J. 29/12

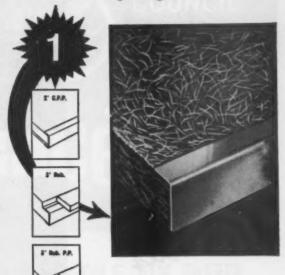


RIPPERS LIMITED

CASTLE HEDINGHAM, HALSTEAD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: 191 HEDINGHAM (4 LINES)
TELEGRAMS: RIPPERS, CASTLE HEDINGHAM
LONDON OFFICE: 9 SOUTHAMPTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: CHANCERY 8306/7



Seven symbols of progress



2" C.R.F.

Our first code symbol—2" C.R.F,—identifies our 2" Channel Reinforced Wood Wool Roofing Slab, which is so much more than an ordinary 2" heavy duty slab. It has its own 16 gauge steel channel reinforcement, and is entirely self-supporting over spans up to 8 ft.

The slab has excellent fire resisting properties: the rate of flame spread is Grade 1, its overall thermal insulation value with ½" screed and felt finish is rated at the satisfactory figure of 0.23 B.T.U. Its sound absorption factor is 0.85 at 500 c.p.s.

This is a most useful slab where internal humidity is likely to be low to normal, and is particularly suitable for electrically or centrally heated school rooms, factories, stores and other buildings.

Please write for full particulars.

THERMACOUST

LTD

ROOFING SLABS

20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT LONDON SE11 Telephone Enquiries (Southern)—London: Elmbridge 5778/4/5 Telephone Enquiries (Northern)—Doncaster 54138 Ex. 25

When supported on inverted "T" or Thermacoust purlins no special fixing arrangements are required. Flat-top purlins or R.S.J.'s call for Type 2 site fixing clips.

sile fixing clips.
Slabs may also be provided with any of the exclusive range of Thermacoust Pre-Clips for fixing copper, SNAPRIB aluminium, slates, tiles or false ceilings.



A member of the Cementation Group of Companies.

SOME EXAMPLES OF FINE TIMBER BUILDINGS

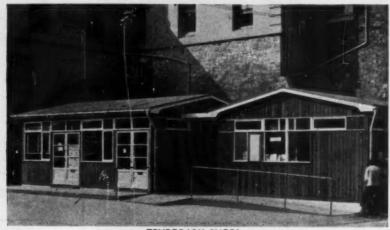
Pavilians
Clubs
Schools
Libraries
Shoks
Hospitals
Offices
Canteens Showrooms Estate Offices

Full details of the buildings shown, and all Thorns Building Systems, are given in their New Catalogue which is unique, in that it gives at a glance, sizes, prices, plans and specifications. It is available, free, to bona fide enquirers.



CLUB HOUSE. 80ft. by 40ft.

Photograph by courtesy of Harts Holiday Club, Leysdown, Isle of Sheppey.



TEMPORARY SHOPS
Photograph by courtesy of The City Architect, City of Exeter.



TEMPORARY SERVICES BLOCK 150ft. by 30ft. for SALISBURY CATTLE MARKET Photograph by courtesy of The City Engineer, City of New Sarum.

THORNS

J. THORN & SONS LTD. (Dept. 188) Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent Telephone No: Bexleyheath 0021 (10 lines). Established 1896.



CERAMIC TILE FIX GIG

Ceramic Tile Fix is a material developed by the BRITISH CERAMIC TILE COUNCIL in co-operation with the BRITISH CERAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, for the fixing of ceramic tiles. It is produced in several grades and is regarded by the Council as an outstanding advance in tile-fixing technique, and one which merits the consideration of everyone concerned with the fixing of ceramic tiles.

One of its greatest virtues is EASE OF APPLICATION.

CERAMIC TILE GROUT GIG

The importance of the grouting in any tiling installation cannot be over-emphasised. CTG is made expressly for this duty and is greatly superior to many of the grouting materials in common use. It is recommended by the B.C.T.C. as presenting a further, and highly important, contributory feature to — high-class tiling work.

CTF and CTG are manufactured and distributed for the BRITISH CERAMIC TILE COUNCIL by **EVODE LIMITED** Stafford – to whom all enquiries and orders should be addressed.

Telephone: Stafford 2241 (5 lines)

Tests carried out by the British Ceramic Research Association show that CTF has an adhesion strength 2-3 times greater than the conventional sand/cement mortars. Consistency is ensured by regular testing.



*Write for FREE informative booklet.

*Dept. 'C' BRITISH CERAMIC TILE COUNCIL, FEDERATION HOUSE, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND



WARD BROTHERS (Sherburn) LTD. Allison Works, SHERBURN, MALTON, Yorks.

Telephones and Telegrams Sherburn, 355 and 356

everything you can think of in CONDUIT and wiring accessories



over 2,000 of them!

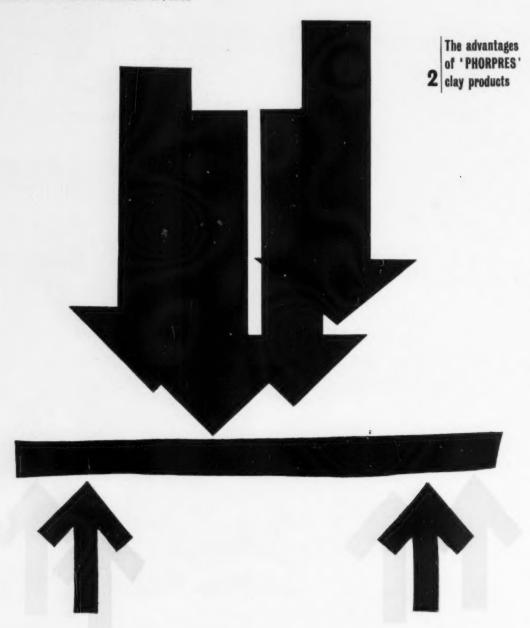


INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT GROUP SWITCH AND FUSE GEAR - OVERHEAD BUSBARS CONDUIT - RISING MAINS - PIRELLI GENERAL CABLE CABLE TRUNKING - ELECTRIC WIRING ACCESSORIES M.R.C. FUSES - UNDER FLOOR GABLE DUCTS - BELLS

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT GROUP HEADQUARTERS, FOUR ASHES, WOLVERHAMPTON.



You name it, G.E.C. can supply it — usually from stock. That's why so many architects, consulting engineers and electrical contractors regularly rely on G.E.C.



consider strength

For more than 10 years London Brick Company Limited has For more than to years London Brick Company Limited has undertaken regular routine crushing strength tests on 'PHORPRES' bricks to the requirements of B.S.1257 'Methods of Testing Clay Building Bricks'. During the past 12 months the average crushing strength of bricks sampled at random from all the works of the Company has been over 4,000 lb. per sq. in.; no works average has been lower than 3,500 lb. per sq. in. Hence, for design purposes, it is recommended that a strength of 3,750 lb. per sq. in. be accepted for 'PHORPRES' bricks. 'PHORPRES' bricks.

Similar routine tests, but to the requirements of B.S.1190, have for more than six years been carried out on 'PHORPRES' hollow clay building, partitioning and flooring blocks. The average crushing strength of all sizes of building blocks during the past 12 months has been 590 lb. per sq. in. (calculated on the gross area of the bedding face). The average crushing strength of all sizes of flooring blocks, produced at all works during the same period, has been 3,080 lb. per sq. in. (calculated on the net area of the material in the bed face).

If you require detailed technical information or advice upon any items in the 'PHORPRES' range, the London Brick Company's Technical and Research Department is at your service.

LONDON BRICK COMPANY LIMITED in the service of the building industry



TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II BRICK MAKERS



Head Office: Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Telephone: HOLborn 8282 Midland District Office: Prudential Buildings, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham 3. Tel: Central 4141 South-Western District Office: 11 Orchard Street, Bristol 1. Telephone: Bristol 23004/5 Northern District Office: St. Paul's House, 20-22 St. Paul's Street, Leeds. Telephone: Leeds 20771

DOORS FOR PAINTING?

The Answer is the

"SILKSTONE" DOOR

the biggest ever step forward in FLUSH DOOR treatment

Why you should specify

"SILKSTONE"

Excellence of paintwork is sought after by all concerned in building. Architects, Contractors, Local Authorities, are all anxious to improve painted surfaces to do justice to the attractive range of paints now available. To this end the Gliksten "SILKSTONE" door will make a valuable contribution.

THE "SILKSTONE" FLUSH DOOR

- Is surface filled.
- Has an excellent priming coat in offwhite—a perfect base for painting.
- Has sealed faces preventing the absorption of moisture on site.

"SILKSTONE" processed doors are so good and so safe that we earnestly recommend you to use them in place of untreated hardboard doors. Send now for further details.

GLIKSTEN DOORS LTD.

Carpenters Road, London, E.15. Telephone: AMHerst 3300 87 Lord Street, Liverpool, 2 Telephone: Central 3441 112 Londesborough Street, Hull. Telephone: Central 28716



The Architects' Journal

No. 3428. Vol. 132. December 29, 1960

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. Whitehall 0611

Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s. 0d. per annum; abroad £3 10s. 0d. per annum. Single copies, is post paid, is. 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies, 2s.; post paid, 2s. 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available), double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s. 6d.; carriage 2s. extra.

NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

FILE UNDER $\frac{B}{69 \cdot 001 \cdot 3 \text{ (verse)}}$

Isn't it time something was done to improve architects' specifications—those useful, but long prosy documents, quite uninteresting in themselves? They are completely out of date in conception, and are just not in keeping with today's outlook, and smartly presented contemporary drawings and designs.

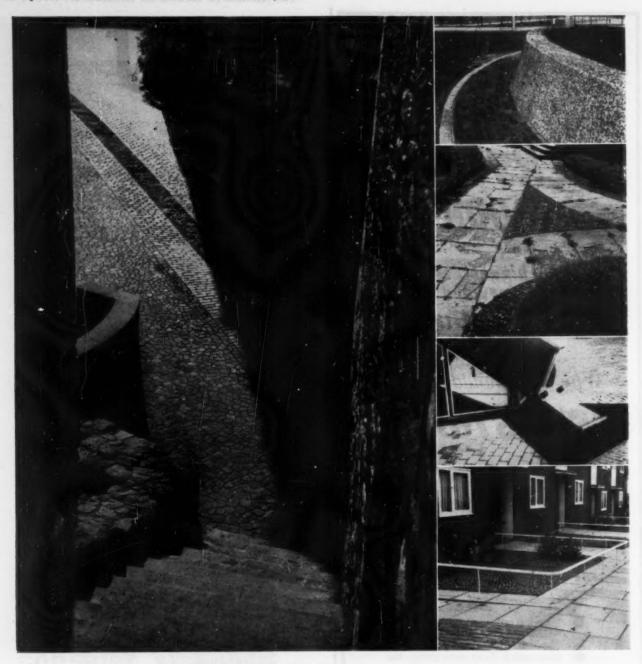
If, now, they were presented in rhyming verse that would be another matter, and a further step in interesting the general public in architectural matters—

I know his designs are perhaps not quite up to the mark, but my DEAR, his SPECIFICATIONS—

Now, one can't imagine an architect's memoirs having a very large sale, but—Hitherto unpublished specifications of Mr..., who was a well known Dorset architect. Most of his earlier specifications appeared on his retirement in . . . I particularly enjoyed his verses on plastering, a field in which he excelled . . . Published by Rendor and Sette, 25s.—

Admittedly, there would be disadvantages and difficulties:

I am afraid we were unable to include a Harcourt-Williamson pre-selectable extract ventilator in your new house, as it was found impossible to accommodate it satisfactorily into the metre of the specification. However, if you refer to verse 86, line 3, you will see that...



Details for Floorscape

After the roof, the space between buildings has been the most ignored and neglected element in architectural design of this century. Thanks to the Architectural Review after the war a series of articles illustrated with photographs and the sketches of Gordon Cullen have drawn attention to the importance of making the ground beneath our feet as varied, stimulating and attractive as the sky overhead, and to serve the obvious function of marking out where and where not our feet should tread. Until now there has been no comprehensive collection of good floorscape details. The omission has been rectified by architect Elisabeth Beazley in her admirably illustrated and detailed book Design and detail of the space between buildings (published by the

Architectural Press, price 42s.). The photographs above, taken from this book, illustrate a few of the many aspects of floorscape for which Elisabeth Beazley provides a mass of information on design, materials, specification and construction. Top right is part of an in situ concrete retaining wall at the Elephant and Castle (architects: LCC) with exposed granite finish and a contrasting paving of brick. Below, the use of cobbles for drainage, and to reduce the scale of a paved path. Below again, the use of an iron grating to catch rainwater from the domed roof of the MIT auditorium. Bottom, low iron guard rails to maintain privacy for openfronted houses. Left, an impressive example of the pavior's craft.

To illustrate the idea more fully, here are some suggested specimen clauses, taken at random for various trades:

- Excavate,
 Depth two feet eight,
 And refill trench when inspected.
 Spare earth to be spread,
 In a level bed,
 At a point on the site where directed.
- 34. Supply and lay
 To each bay
 Concrete of this mix;
 Portland cement, and
 Gravel and sand,
 In the proportion of one to six.
- 35. It must be laid
 As soon as it's made,
 To the sizes previously noted;
 With smooth face,
 On hard core base.
 Six inches thick when floated.
- 40. Cover the joints
 At these points
 With a layer of "Expamet,"
 And finish the wall,
 'Twixt lounge and hall,
 With two coats render and set.
- or. All timber to be Completely free Of shakes, wavy edges and knots. Contractor, beware! You must repair Any faults which the architect spots.
- 87. Of a correction
 To the section,
 Carpenter, here's a reminder;
 Four by two plate,
 Ridge one by eight,
 Six by three purlins and binder.
- 94. Provide and fix
 Six foot six
 By two foot six flush doors:
 Plywood faced,
 And to be placed
 On first and second floors.
- 106. Allow the sum
 Of ten pounds one,
 For valves for water mixing:
 To be connected
 Where directed,
 And add for profit and fixing.
- 114. Provide and fix
 Five foot six
 Rectangular bath and side panel;
 With taps to the main,
 Waste plug and chain,
 And recess for holding a flannel.
- 115. Install please
 Two w.c.s
 Where they are shown on plans:
 Complete suites,
 With plastic seats,
 And white glazed fireclay pans.

The Editors

PROFESSIONAL WEDDING PREPARATIONS

NUMBER of the engineer speakers who contributed to the discussion which followed Alan Harris's excellent paper at the RIBA on Architectural Misconceptions of Engineering,* made the point that the paper ought to have been given at the Institution of Civil Engineers and not at the RIBA. It is notorious that architects feel the need for collaboration with engineers more ardently than vice versa. This is the natural outcome of the fact that, whereas architecture has always been regarded as a general subject with a broad basis in human requirements, engineering has developed as a series of specialised subjects. In an age of specialisation it is usual for life's general practitioners to feel the need for specialists. It is much less usual for this feeling to be reciprocated: for the specialist to note that his lifelong concentration upon detail may have affected his judgment even on matters within his own professional terrain. Yet this need is as real as the other, even though it is not yet widely recognised. A sense of the interdependence of architect and engineer is rare among the engineers of this country; and it is perhaps not altogether accidental that the few who, like Alan Harris, possess it, have also a continental professional upbringing.

If Alan Harris's view is accepted, as surely it ought to be, then his talk may be interpreted as a kind of pre-marriage guidance for the architectural partner in this future professional liaison. His main point of guidance—put delicately in his paper but more explicitly in his summing up after the discussion—is that architects would make themselves more fitted for exchange with engineers if, like engineers, they were to become "numerate": that is, if they were to be as fluent in numbers and mathematics as they already are in the alphabet and grammar. This he urged not on the ground that mathematics forms the basis of design, but that its use makes design easier and its practice gives the mind that background of precise information which is so useful when guesses have to be made. Since it is the architects who are wooing the engineers, it is for the architects to embark on this self-improvement without loss of time.

RAIL-ROAD REAPPRAISAL

Baiting British Railways has become a fashionable sport, and the value of our rail transport system is in serious danger of being underestimated because the road hogs and car interests are so vociferous.

So it was interesting to notice, amid the pop of explosions in and about Glasgow's six-week-old electric train service (now so incredibly withdrawn while "teething troubles" are cured in AEI's new electric engines) that the improved service has brought an immediate increase of custom, from 170,000 passengers a week to 400,000.

Only a few days before, London Transport announced that,

since the new station was opened at Notting Hill Gate, providing easy interchange below ground between Circle and Central lines, passengers using the station have increased from 9³ million to 14 million in a year.

Such a response to modernisation shows that better services will bring thousands of passengers off the roads to the greater comfort, peace, safety and speed of the dear, old-fashioned

railways.

The Government's new proposals for the railways we hope foreshadow more of such schemes, but decentralisation and a "businesslike" determination to "make it pay" will not solve our transport problems. These will only begin to be solved when the Ministers of Transport and Housing recognise that they share one problem, and treat our whole transport system as a vital part of town and country planning. There is no sign that this fact has yet been recognised.



HOT AT THE TOP

ASTRAGAL went along to the official opening of the LCC's Brandon Estate, Southwark, the other day, and found all the tenants he met very enthusiastic about the place. One pair, living on the top floor of a tower block, said that "at night, with all the lights on over London, it's just like being on board ship." They said they enjoyed surprising friends by asking them up (" and they sometimes need some persuading") and showing them how homely it is. Homely is certainly the right word. It's incredible to walk into a seventeenth floor flat and find yourself in something that looks like the front parlour of a cottage; and feels like it too. I was almost knocked backwards by the heat, provided on the blown-air system. Tenants say the system is economical (in a threeroom flat they pay 15s. 6d. a week for heating and hot water, plus an extra charge on the basic meter allowance) because they can control it themselves. Those who are out working all day find the system particularly good, because the constant background heat keeps the structure dry and aired and they are not troubled (as early Roehampton tenants were) by the effects of condensation.

The LCC intends to repeat this form of heating on future large estates with one interesting improvement. It hopes to put the large oil-fired boiler houses on rooftops, and thus do away with their usual expensive foundations.

MUSCLES AND COCKLES

A couple of weeks ago an architect appeared on BBC TV's Panorama talking complete gibberish about the Henry Moore exhibition. And if you think I'm being unkind, let me explain that Mr. Steedman-if I've got the name right-admitted he was talking gibberish. In fact he admitted far morethat he was paying fifty guineas for the chance of doing so. Apparently he was on a week's course, designed to make him "uninhibited and muscularly free." The camera team caught him half way through the course, and it was certainly having an effect. Only a very uninhibited architect would allow himself to be interviewed as "a businessman."

In the following week's Panorama another architect turned up—a Mr. Süssmann? to be congratulated by Mr. Dimbleby on winning a first prize (two were given) in the programme's amateur film competition. We were shown the film, which was a somewhat morbid bit of camera preoccupation with old steam engines and the rather damp and steamy things that happen to their vital parts. Very nice, I'm sure, for anyone who finds pleasure in rusting iron cockles.

B IS FOR BOGUS

No one has written a really good children's guide to architecture. The man to do it is, I'm sure, Eric Lyons, who is giving the RIBA Christmas holiday lectures, this week, for boys and girls. I've seen an advance copy of his notes and I can't help thinking they're going to make some of those children too hot to handle when they get home. With his usual wit and a fair amount of enlightened self-interest (after all, with luck he'll still be practising in twenty years time), Mr. Lyons is treating the audience as a planning committee designate. If anyone leaves the lectures with a favourable opinion of bogus architecture, semi-det statusbuilding or suburban sprawl he simply hasn't been listening. And if anyone hasn't been listening it can't be Mr. Lyons' fault. He has a tremendous flair for relating architecture to the people who use it, and making them respond to his challenging remarks. Not so long ago I saw him infuriate a hall full of people who didn't even know, until then, that they were interested in architecture.

WHAT YOU WANT IS WHITNEY

For Christmas relaxation in London let me recommend, apart from the obvious things, the pictures from the Whitney collection at the Tate Gallery. Although there is nothing difficult enough here to frighten Auntie, it is all good stuff—including what is reckoned to be the best Van Gogh self-portrait, some Fauve paintings by Dufy, Derain, Vlaminck and so on, all bursting with captive sunshine. An then there's vintage Cezanne and Toulouse Lautrec, and some good American paintings of the older generation which you rare!y



he site for a civic centre competition at Lincoln, advertised by the City Council in the AJ for December 15. On the left (foreground) is the new road to the centre of the town, over the main railway. The site itself is the open area, now used mainly for car parking, beyond the roundabout. Competitors are asked to design for a civic centre and a number of shops for the whole island site, and to retain Sincil Street, on the far side, as a pedestrian shopping area. Another admirable feature of this competition for buildings and townscape is the fixed maximum cost—something neglected in many other civic

competitions. The cost is not to exceed £975,000, excluding site clearance and professional fees and including external works. Three premiums of £4,000, £2,000 and £1,000 will be paid for the three best designs, the assessors reserving the right to combine and redivide the second and third prizes according to the number of designs of outstanding merit. Assessors: Geoffrey Jellicoe, FRIBA, Sir Leslie Martin, FRIBA, and J. M. Richards, ARIBA. Closing date July 7, 1961. Last day for questions: January 31. Applications to the Town Clerk, Saltergate, Lincoln, with a deposit of 2 guineas.

see in England—Winslow Homer, Eakins and so on.

PROFESSOR WINDS UP

Professor Wind finally got round to architecture in his fifth Reith lecture on Mechanisation in Art. It was a curious series, full of fascinating miscellaneous information (especially on the men who have made our ideas about Art) but it hasn't been possible to find any general argument running through it, and even now it's not easy to see what the professor thinks of modern architecture. He clearly dislikes most recent buildings, in whatever style. And although he is loath to see architects relinquish any of their design responsibilities to component manufacturers, he is prepared to admit that the best modern buildings are produced from a high level of involvement between architect and mechanisa-

VERY LITTLE NELL

The Age of Charles II which is, as you know, the winter exhibition at the Royal Academy, might equally well be called The Age of Affluence I. The galleries are cluttered with overwrought silver and furniture and bulging with baroque vulgarity. And the walls are practically papered with Lely and Kneller portraits of overdressed females fiddling with their bodices and overfed men apparently in need of their peppermints. It is a daunting vision which omits most of the things that rendered the age glorious.

You would only just know it was the Age of Nell Gwynn (there are two portraits, one doubtful) though you get a slightly stronger sense of the Age of the Royal Society (two and a half cases of scientific instruments). There is very little sense of the Age of Grinling

Gibbons (only four pieces) while the Age of Wren is represented by two portraits apiece of Hugh May and Sir Christopher himself. Architecture is -I suppose, a tough proposition to exhibit in a show like this, but its absence throws the whole image of the period out of balance and is compensated for only very slightly by the strong showing of sculptors. The Merry Monarch's scowl, from a mass of wig-maker's ringlets, was obviously a gift to sculptors, and John Bushnell got good value out of it in the full-size standing portrait from the old Royal Exchange. It now dominates the central hall of the RA, but without entirely killing the Gibbons Cherubs with a Bible, and two weirdly impressive figures of Raving and Melancholy Madness by Cibber. I'd give you the rest of the show for these four (and the Pierce bust of Wren round in the next room).

ASTRAGAL

LETTERS

Leonard C. Howitt, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

Eric de Maré, A.R.I.B.A.

Reyner Banham, Ph.D.

Frederick Adams, President, Institute of Registered Architects

The IME Letter

SIR: While one can understand the reluctance of the Royal Institute of British Architects to comment in other than general terms on the letter which the Institution of Municipal Engineers has addressed to certain town clerks, the facts are so distorted that they cannot be allowed to pass unchallenged. The Institution freely acknowledges that local authorities should empioy the services of architects, as practically all of them are doing, and agrees that undoubtedly the best method from the point of view of economic and efficient local administration is the single department co-ordinating and carrying out all building activities, including their engineering, architectural and planning aspects, controlled by one chief officer with assistants who are qualified in the various branches of the work to be carried out.

This is precisely the view of the City and Borough Architects' Society, which has been successfully campaigning for the past 12 years for the establishment of such departments. But, unlike the Institution, we architects claim with a logic that is beyond challenge that the chief officer responsible for co-ordinating and carrying out building activities must be the architect, the recognised leader of the building team-not the municipal engineer, whose talents lie in other directions.

The whole case put forward by the Secretary to the Institution rests in a fallacy arising out of the application of the title "engineer." Unlike "architect," which has a statutory significance, "engineer" can be applied to the designer of some mammoth civil engineering undertaking or to the man who oils the engine on a local ferry boat, and it is wise and usual to include a qualify-

The engineering content of building work on which the Institution's letter puts such stress is certainly not municipal engineering: it is more properly defined as building engineering, which comprises the professions of structural, electrical, heating and ventilating engineering.

These are the professions which normally work in association with the architect and under his leadership in all building projects. public or private. It is therefore right and proper for these specialists to work as members of the building team in the architect's department.

Viewed in this light the reference in the Institution's letter to the amount of building work which is still carried out under the nominal direction of municipal engineers merely serves to emphasise the extent of the

wrongs which in the public interest should be righted.

The reluctance of the municipal engineers concerned to lose the larger and more interesting part of their present responsibilities is understandable. But only the most unreasonable could deny the logic and justice of the architect's claim. The fallacious arguments now advanced will do nothing to stem the progress of the enlightenment of municipal authorities which originated in these parts nearly 60 years ago, Manchester, Bradford and Hull having established the first city architect's departments

LEONARD C. HOWITT, Sale, Cheshire.

Full Employment Nonsense

SIR: Mr. Michael Leonard in his letter calling for a rationalised æsthetic goes too far. In any creative activity reason on its own leads only to sterility. Anyway, you cannot eliminate the unconscious mind, however hard you try. But we should certainly become more conscious of what, broadly, we are trying to do and what it is we really want.

For example, your leader-writer on "New Life in the Countryside" accepts assumptions which, rationally analysed, can be shown to be crazy. (To soften that blow I must add that nearly everyone else accepts them too.) They are: (1) that all towns and villages should provide, or be made to provide, "expanding economic opportunity" (For whom? For what?); (2) that the object of an economic system, indeed of any human society, is to provide everyone with Full Employment for ever.

Why do we want a labour-camp civilisation? Look at the beastly, dreary, wire-filled earth-rape it makes. Let the machines do the chores. What are they for otherwise? Then we can begin to enjoy life, each in his own way without compulsions (perhaps re-creating the environment), while living more and more on the Wages of the Machine and less and less on so-called earnings through Full Employment (which is by no means the same thing as full productive activity; vide the recent Players fracas). Every person has a right to those "wages." thanks to the unearned and ever-growing increment of association and to the cultural inheritance belonging to all of us, of which technology is the latest and most remarkable and sudden addition. At present those "wages" are paid to no one. The results are ever-mounting, phoney and mostly irrepayable debts, public and private needless and ever-mounting taxes (which include inflation), a situation of shops-full-but-pockets-empty, needless international frictions-and Subtopia.

War comes in the end as an explosive psychic release from personal creative frustrations (also, of course, and more obviously. from fatuous struggles for export markets and raw materials).

All human life should now be based on an æsthetic philosophy, not merely small and insignificant parts of it, as though beauty and enthusiastic creation were self-indulgent, if not regrettable, spare-time luxuries. Machines have made it possible. Have we not had enough of anxious, mean commercialism and its fraudulent mystique of money? These matters are of fundamental importance to everybody, but especially to architects-by which I mean, not business tycoons, but artists who want high quality and "live to build, not boast, a generous race."

ERIC DE MARÉ

London, W.11

Banham on Pevsner on Sert-Sweeney on Gaudi

SIR: The published literature already available suggests at least one solution to Professor Pevsner's Gaudí-Candela problem, raised in his review of the Sert-Sweeney book (AJ, December 15). If the crypt of the chapel of the Coloma de Cervello "looks so much like Candela" might it not be that both Gaudí and Candela (remembering that the latter was a Spaniard before he was a Mexican) had considerable on-site experience of Catalan tile vaults. Both Sert-Sweeney and George R. Collins underline Gaudi's rule of thumb approach to the use of this kind of tiled vault-work, and Candela's intuitive approach to vaulting is generally attributed (by himself, even) to working with Catalan masons who put up these vaults by eye rather than maths. It is worth noting that the sea-sick roof of the Parochial School of the Sagrada Familia is a "ruled surface" based on straight generating lines, and so is the vault of Candela's Cosmic Ray Pavilion, and that this kind of surface attracts the rule-ofthumb geometer because it can be done with straight planks and without maths. It looks as if "the frenzied builder of 1898 and the engineer of 1950-60 " do indeed belong together. I would also submit with all due deference, that nobody else does "belong together" with Gaudí, certainly not Corb, and even more certainly not the Jaoul Houses, and equally certainly not the Philips Pavilion at Brussels which, though composed of ruled surfaces, very definitely was not done by eye and rule of thumb.

REYNER BANHAM

London, SW1

Why More Architects' Departments?

SIR: Is it possible that Sir William Holford and his colleagues are misdirecting their

Most private architects would agree that a local authority's "Architects'" department is more likely to function efficiently under the direction of an architect than under some other official. But practising architects are surely entitled to ask why they should not do their own town's work instead of paying part of their rates to cut off their livelihood at the source.

FREDERICK ADAMS

London, W.1.

NEWS

SMITHSONS' DESIGN FOR RFAC

New Economist Building

Peter and Alison Smithson, in association with Maurice H. Bebb, have been appointed by the *Economist* to design their new building in St. James's Street, Westminster, and their design is at present being considered by the Royal Fine Art Commission.

In answer to questions at the December meeting of the L.C.C., as to whether the Council had granted planning permission, what form the proposed new building would take and whether it was considered that "the proposed new building will bear suitable relationship to its neighbours and will not constitute an eyesore in this important area of London," Mr. Richard Edmonds, chairman of the Town Planning Committee replied that application for planning permission had not yet been made, but "a sketch scheme has been considered informally by the Town Planning Committee. This provided for redevelopment of the Economist offices in conjunction with the wners of Boodles Club. The tentative cheme provided for three related blocks on raised piazza, to which the public would have access. It is understood that the developers propose to refer their proposals to the Royal Fine Art Commission . . . so that when an application is received their comments will be available to the Committee." The general form of the proposals seemed satisfactory.

BRIGHTON SEA FRONT

Casson's Advice

Sir Hugh Casson, appointed architectural consultant to Brighton Corporation on the 11-acre site awaiting redevelopment on the sea front, has advised the planning committee not to go ahead with any of the three schemes short-listed earlier this year without serious modifications.

Sir Hugh was appointed on the advice of the R.F.A.C., after they had considered the three schemes, and in a forthright report to the Corporation he writes: "Brighton is more than a famous seaside resort: it is unique and legendary. . . If this is its fortune it is also its responsibility, for it means that it cannot afford to aim lower than the best."

He proposes that sea-front buildings should not be more than 150 ft. high, taller blocks preferably point blocks, not slabs—being permitted only behind them and climbing up the hills.

The Planning Committee is to ask the January council meeting to authorise Sir Hugh and the chief officers to meet Taylor Woodrow and their architects and discuss modifications of their scheme for developing the site.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Minister Puts Model on Show

Denys Lasdun's design for the Royal College of Physicians, which is expected to replace Someries House at the east side of Regent's Park, was on view in the Upper Waiting Hall of the House of Commons for a week before Christmas, so that M.P.s could see it before the Minister authorised the LCC to grant planning permission.

In answer to a question in the House, Mr. Henry Brooke said, "The Royal Fine Art Commission says that it is well satisfied with the design: it feels that it would be acceptable as a neighbour to the Regency buildings which are to be preserved. The Crown Estate Commissioners have given their consent to the plans . . The St. Pancras Borough Council has no objection, subject to questions of access, and the London County Council is disposed to grant planning permission."

RIBA

Survey of Architects' Offices

Members of the team which is to carry out the survey of architects' offices have now been appointed, as follows:

J. M. Austin-Smith, principal in private practice.

A. G. Derbyshire, assistant city architect, Sheffield.

D. Howard, management consultant from Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd. Mrs. Madge, economist.

Miss Joan Milne, deputy secretary, Board of Architectural Education.

Messrs. Austin-Smith, Derbyshire, and Mrs. Madge will serve part-time, the other members of the team full time, and the team has already held several meetings.

The team will be visiting some 50 offices, it is hoped, by the end of March, and is also to make a postal inquiry on a sample basis.

Contact with MPs

The architectural profession is scarcely represented in Parliament: there are two architects in the House of Lords, none in the Commons. Efforts are now being made, however, to make close and regular contact with MPs and increase their interest in and knowledge of architectural problems.

A start was made in November when Sir William Holford spoke to two meetings, one of 35 Conservative and one of 15 Labour members at the House. An informal discussion over dinner was also held at the House, attended by the President and six architects, and nine MPs from both parties. Sir William told a Press conference before Christmas that the meetings had discussed such problems as renewal of central areas, traffic, and comprehensive development, and that he had found MPs of both parties deeply concerned with these questions, and

showing more agreement about them than on some other issues.

A New Appointment

The November Council meeting appointed Mr. Aylwyn Mellor Lewis, Assistant Secretary (Economics/Statistics), and decided that he should work under the direction and control of Miss Joan Milne.

Mr. Lewis is 39, married, and an exhibitioner of Peterhouse, Cambridge, with a B.A. in History. He served from 1942 to 1946 in the RAF; was Research Assistant on an Economic and Social Survey for the West Midland and North Staffordshire plan, then Senior Research Assistant at Hemel Hempstead Development Corporation; and his last job was in the Development Secretariat and Ministry of Housing in Ghana.

Loan of Drawings

The Library of the RIBA has been asked to send an exhibition of drawings to the Convention of the Society of Architectural Historians at Minneapolis in January, and has selected 54 drawings which are being mounted, and sealed in frames, for exhibition at the conference and later for a tour of about a dozen interested American institutions.

BC FORUM

Lightweight Reinforced Concrete

The Forum on Lightweight Reinforced Concrete which took place at the Building Centre on December 14, like its predecessor on Consumer Protection, was well attended and went like a bomb. There were three speakers: A. Short of BRS, J. A. Derrington of McAlpine's and J. H. Humphreys, Senior Structural Engineer of the LCC. Gontram Goulden was in the chair.

From the point of view of the architect. the starting point of the evening was provided by Thomas Mitchell who pointed out half way through that we had been hearing a great deal about the difficulties of using lightweight reinforced concrete and asked what were its advantages? The answers given included that its use reduced the dead weight of the structure by a third, a factor which is of great importance in tall buildings; that, in decreasing the actual load of materials to be handled, its use left the workmen much less tired at the end of the day; that, since the concrete hardened quicker and dried out quicker, building was more rapid; and that thermal insulation was better. As against these it was fairly clear (although there was conflicting evidence on this point) that the sound insulation of partitions and floors would'be less good.

The opening speaker, Mr. Short, began by remarking that two entirely different materials were included under "lightweight concrete": lightweight aggregate concrete and aerated concrete. This was of great

practical inconvenience in the Forum, for too often it was not clear which a given speaker was talking about. Mr. Short divided the subject into three aspects: the protection of reinforcement, the transfer of internal forces, and the design data to be used. To these Mr. Derrington added a fourth: site practice. It seems best to gather all that was said in the course of the evening under these four heads.

The Protection of Reinforcement and Bond Strength

Mr. Short prefaced his remarks on this subject by pointing out that the protection of reinforcement depends on the alkaline nature of the concrete. If the alkaline materials disappear-either because the mix is too lean, by the leaching out of the free lime, or by carbonisation—then the protection goes. In this the most important factor is the quality of the concrete: the nature of the aggregate does not matter. Lightweight aggregate concrete, therefore, is not substantially different in this respect from ordinary dense concrete. Aerated concrete being uncompacted is different and, for this reason, the steel reinforcement must be coated. One firm of manufacturers in this country, he said, does not give this protection. One difficulty in practice is that steelwork often has to be cut on site and it is then difficult to ensure that the cut ends are properly sealed. One speaker, representing Celcon Limited, suggested that there was no practical evidence to show that corrosion did take place on a serious scale. His firm, he said, had been making aerated concrete on the Continent since 1927 and had often left steel unprotected but had experienced very few failures. Commenting on this, Mr. Short said that there was no danger of corrosion if you could guarantee dry conditions throughout the life of the building, but that in practice you could not give this guarantee.

In lightweight aggregate concrete, Mr. Short said, the bond strength is reduced to half that of dense concrete due to the shrinking away of the concrete from the reinforcement. In aerated concrete the bond is inherently strong, but the protective coating reduces this and it is, therefore, necessary to provide an anchorage.

Design Data

Although the tensile and shear strength of lightweight aggregate concrete are higher than those of dense concrete, the E value is lower for the same compressive strength and higher deflections must be expected in ageing due to creep. There is as yet no mix design theory for this type of concrete and, therefore, contractors have to rely on the results of trial mixes; but, although lightweight aggregate concrete is different from dense concrete, the same principles of design must be used and the Code of Practice still applies. This is not true of aerated concrete which has a very low E value, though it is little subject either to shrinkage or to creep and offers a high load factor against cracking.

Mr. Humphreys, speaking of the byelaw requirements in London, said that Part IV of the London Building Act of 1939, Section 29, permits waivers from the letter of the byelaw and that the recent decision of the Council to publish typical waivers granted enables District Surveyors to pass designs which diverge from the Act in a manner similar to the published waivers, without the need to make a separate application to the LCC. To use lightweight aggregates a designer in London must obtain waivers to byelaws 302, 303, and 307, but the District Surveyor has power to waive 303 without reference to the LCC if he thinks fit. A number of speakers paid tribute to the liberality and good sense of the LCC in this matter, but it was not clear if the same was true of local authorities elsewhere.

Site Practice

Mr. Derrington, speaking mainly on site practice, said that the chief practical difficulty with lightweight aggregate concrete arose because the aggregates themselves soak up so much water. This makes standard weigh batching plant of no use. Mr. Short agreed with this and said that lightweight concreting was awaiting equipment specially designed for it. Mr. Kinniburgh of BRS said that the Station were endeavouring to waterproof aggregates and that the difficulty in this was economic, not technical. There was much discussion on this soaking of aggregates. One speaker, a manufacturer, pointed out that when they were soaked the percentage of moisture was not greater than that of ordinary dense concrete. Another claimed that not all lightweight aggregates need soaking. A contractor said that soaking was not technically necessary, but was economically desirable having regard to the fact that lightweight aggregates were harsher and less easily worked without water.

A last point on practice was made by Mr. Derrington who appealed to architects to accept lightweight concrete as a finished surface: chiefly because it was in itself a good surface, but also because, being porous, is is very expensive to stop for paint.

REPLY TO HOWITT

Engineer's View

The following reply to Leonard Howitt (see p. 922) was published in the *Daily Telegraph* of December 20.

SIR: Mr. Leonard C. Howitt, in his letter published in your issue of December 14, does ill service to both professions in stimulating a feud between civil engineers and architects.

As a member of the former profession I have to work closely with the latter, and realise the exasperation which many prewar civil engineering structures must cause to architects who know how the appearance of a structure may embellish or mar a scene. But those pre-war days are past when, as long as a structure stood up, its cost was the major criterion.

Most people are now aware that beauty is worth paying for and are willing, within reason, to find the necessary funds. Therefore the architect is no longer a subsidiary agent called in at the last minute to stick a few ornaments on a stark and common-

place structure.

He is an integral member of a team who, from the start of a project, works with the civil engineer in achieving a grace and flow of line in structures which few of the latter profession can obtain unaided. The closest co-operation between the two professions is necessary to attain this end.

On the other side of the picture, buildings of any size in these days require the collaboration of the civil engineer with the architect to design the structural framework, which few of the latter profession can do unaided. Again it is team work that counts in achieving the final design, for many of the architect's wishes have to be conditioned by what is structurally practicable or economic—a vast panorama of floor space uninterrupted by columns may be impressive, but the resulting increase in the cost of the roof and foundations, though quite possibly justified. may be enormous.

Appearance must be reconciled with cost, and the discipline of the civil engineer should dovetail closely with the vision of the architect in achieving this end.

It is a notable step forward that some civil engineering schools are now providing courses on the aesthetics of structural design. On their side I would beg two things from our friends the architects:

(i) A little more forethought and respect for the cost of some of their more fanciful flights, and

(ii) A little more coherence in explaining to more mundane mortals what they are trying to achieve in terms that may be interpreted into a structural design.

If we can each aid the other in these respects, surely the question of who shall be the "Chief Officer" (in Mr. Howitt's words) is a petty matter. It is the individual with the firmest grasp of many conflicting aspects of the problem and the widest vision in resolving them who will lead the team, be he an architect or civil engineer.

Yours faithfully,

R. BRIDGMAN, M.I.C.E. Burgess Hill, Sussex.

HOUSE OF LORDS

Parking Platforms

Lord Bossom asked last week whether, since there was great difficulty in finding sites for large parking garages at ground level, there was any reason why British Railways' marshalling yards and tracks at the approach to the larger stations should not be covered over with parking platforms.

The Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Transport, Lord Chesham replied that the British Transport Commission is prepared, where railway operations permit, to discuss the leasing of sites, and that the Ministry would welcome such facilities.

ILA

The Landscape of Extractive Industry

As much as one sixth of the land use demand in Britain is for extraction and tipping. This was revealed by John Casson of the Lancashire County Council in a talk given to the I.L.A. on November 18. Most tipping, he pointed out, is not subject to planning control and for economic reasons a hole that needs filling is often left, while an unsightly mound is produced some comparatively short distance away. This was again brought out in some of the slides shown.

Mr. Casson contended that the planning authority should show its plan of development for mineral workings in the same way as it does for housing. He agreed that a considerable amount of dereliction was unavoidable. However, the meeting ended optimistically in the belief that the means of dealing with derelict sites are becoming progressively easier and cheaper with the development of mechanical earth-moving equipment. The chairman, Dr. Dudley Stamp, recalled how the Australian engineer/farmer, P. A. Yeomans, using simple and economical methods, has succeeded in creating 6 in. of topsoil in 5 years on an arid site, thus accelerating the processes of nature.

IUA CONGRESS

Organising Team

From January 1 the Building Centre have very generously agreed to make Mr. Gontran Goulden available as Director—"not absolutely full time"—of the IUA Congress planning team, which includes Malcolm MacEwen, Miss R. Cridland, David Taylor and Mrs. Mead, plus secretarial staff.

The Building Centre has also offered £500 to provide secretarial help for Mr. Goulden. The RIBA Secretary's Report last week pointed out that "there remains a wealth of executive action to be taken to ensure that the Congress goes without a hitch," and that "this argues a controller to coordinate, see that the progress chasing is relentless and detailed and generally conduct the operation as a military campaign."

MOT

St. Neot's Bridge

The Minister of Transport, Mr. Ernest Marples, has appointed Messrs. Posford Pavry and Partners as consulting engineers to prepare the necessary scheme for the reconstruction of St. Neot's Bridge, Bedfordshire, to the design of Frederick Gibberd.

ONE-WAY LONDON

Traffic Experiment

Three miles of Central London main roads, including Tottenham Court Road and Gower Street, are to become one-way streets next May Day for an experimental period of six months. This is the first of a series of similar schemes prepared by the London Traffic Management Unit.

AUTOMATION IN PARKING

Selective Robot



Model of a small car park with entry controlled by PARCOA devices

Architects designing buildings where parking space is to be provided may soon be asked to incorporate devices which either admit cars whose owners are permitted to use the parking space while keeping other cars out, or alternatively make the motorist pay a parking fee either on entering or on leaving the parking space.

Such devices are now being manufactured in small quantities in this country, and marketed by Parking Developments Ltd. (2-4 Cranmer Road, London, S.W.9) who recently demonstrated them to the press. They were evolved by PARCOA (the Parking Company of America), who have installed them widely in the USA with apparent success.

The PARCOA system makes use of a lifting barrier a few feet long operated by a servo-motor, which blocks the entrance to and exit from a parking area. This barrier is lifted automatically either when the wheels of a vehicle pass over a three-bar treadle in the entrance or exit driveway; or alternatively when a coin is inserted in a slot; or else when a card bearing a magnetic "code" is inserted in a cardreading sensory device (mounted about 3 ft. from the ground) which reads the magnetic image and, if this is correct, actuates the servo-motor which raises the barrier. The barrier is closed again when the car passes over a treadle.

The card-operated system is used to control entry to private car parks (e.g., those attached to factories, hospitals, town halls, etc.) where only authorised persons are allowed to park. It can also be used to admit "season ticket" parkers—the magnetic code can be changed every month, and the reading device set to accept only cards with the new code, or it can be set to accept cards with two different codes if

a period of grace is allowed for changing one's card.

The coin-operated system can be used on public car parks where a flat rate is charged for a day's parking. It can also be used to control the exit from a car park attached to a shop or a cinema—token coins can then be issued to parkers who have patronised the establishment. In cases where entry to the car park is controlled, a free exit will be obtained by passing over a treadle.

The lifting barrier can also be used in conjunction with a "ticket spitter." This device automatically stamps the date and time on a card when a car passes over a treadle; when the driver withdraws the card from the mechanism, the barrier is lifted. With this arrangement an attendant will still be needed to collect the appropriate cash as the driver leaves the car park or garage—all the other systems are completely automatic in operation, which is of course their great advantage.

The treadles in the entrance and exit driveways can be made to feed information into an automatic capacity counter. This is a computer which keeps count of the number of cars in the car park or garage. When all spaces are occupied the barrier will not rise, and coins will be rejected, until such time as a car leaves the park, thereby allowing one further car to enter.

Between them these devices seem to offer the means of providing automatic or semiautomatic control of the use of parking space in car parks or garages in just about all possible circumstances. Costing from about £600 upwards, they should be assured of a big market in this country in the years ahead.

NIGEL SEYMER

RIBA

Architectural Misconceptions of Engineering

We publish below a slightly abbreviated version of A.J. Harris's talk to the RIBA on December 13

A 20 15

My intention this evening is not primarily polemical but frankly explanatory. During many years of working with architects it has on occasion seemed to me that they did not quite know what engineering was about. In consequence I thought perhaps I should spend a few moments this evening in giving my idea of what engineering seems to be about, and if as I go I can clear up one or two of the less glaring misconceptions-I will not deal with the more glaring ones because it might create too much bad blood. but some of the milder misconceptions-we may be somewhat advanced. In so doing I have no doubt that even more glaring misconceptions on the part of the engineers will be revealed, and I understand that time will later be available to clear up these.

Engineering an Art

First of all engineering is clearly an art and not a science. One is entitled to choose one's own definition of these words, and art I assume to be any direction of the practical intellect to the making of things. Quite clearly engineering, seen from this point of view, is essentially an art. The job of the engineer is making things-if you like, imposing an idea or a form upon material, upon matter. There is a science of engineering, there is knowledge which is necessary if the engineer is to do this, just as there is knowledge which is necessary on the part of any artist to do anything at all, but the whole essence of the activity is that it is essentially an art.

The second point is that it is rife, it is widespread, there is a lot of it. A great deal of engineering is going on right, left and centre. The electricals, the mechanicals, the civils, the aeronauticals comprise a vast body of endeavour, devotion, work of all sorts and types and conditions, producing a large volume of products. In a certain mood one casts one's eye over the engineer and over the product and one tends to dismiss the product as so many cartloads of junk. In yet another mood one can see the products of engineering as one of the major auxiliary factors in the enormous increase in the world's population this last century, a feature which is perhaps the profession's final justification.

Anyhow, it is a very wide, a very broad field of human activity and civil engineering, the profession to which I belong, occupies what is relatively a corner but is pretty substantial. If one looks at the average consulting engineer's drawing board-I am thinking of one belonging to a firm of moderate sizewhat does one find? One finds harbour works, bridges large and small, hangars, heavy foundations, machinery beds, nuclear gadgets-I mean the works and not the buildings-generally speaking a very wide range. Now there is a frontier for civil engineering, the frontier where civil engineering meets the architectural profession. Do not think I am preaching any illusion of grandeur here when I say that it is too often forgotten that the proportion of architecture to civil engineering is at this moment rather small. In fact, when in a fanciful and possibly slightly satirical mood, one is tempted to picture oneself looking out over the whole of the arts and sciences. There they are ranged before one-mechanical, civil, highways-the lot. And there, if you raise the head and turn slightly right, is a tastefully decorated and rather crowded musician's gallery in which, with their backs to the hall. sit the architectural profession.

Mathematics and engineering

I trust I have made my point that engineering is basically an art and that the science of this particular art is imposing shape and form on material. This leads us to our first misconception. The foundation of engineering is knowledge of materials not, as engineers are so often apt to preach, a knowledge of mathematics. It is true that every profession has what we may familiarly call its own particular line of "bull". I am afraid there is a temptation, which few engineers have been able to resist, to shoot this mathematical line. I maintain that the basis of engineering is knowledge of the materials being used; knowledge of what they are made of, how they are made, how they are shaped, how you fit them together, how they stand up to stress, how they break, how they catch fire, how they react to all the various agencies of ruin which are perpetually nibbling at them, how in due course all fall down.

This is the true basis of engineering. Now this is the sort of knowledge which in the old days was brother to the craftsman. The craftsman got this knowledge by working the materials themselves, so knowledge came almost through the fingertips. An example of this knowledge is that willow is the right wood for cricket bats. Why this should be so, I do not know. It would be difficult to express the particular suitability of willow for striking a cricket ball, but most of us who tried to strike it with a bat made of oak, if such there be, would doubtless be well placed to remark on the superiority of willow. That sort of knowledge, that craftsman's knowledge, is a precursor in time of the knowledge which is necessary to the engineer, but it took the craftsman a long time to find it out, probably generations, perhaps centuries. By a long process of trial and error it was certain, but it was very slow, and the speed at which we work these days is different and the scale on which we use materials is such that it is difficult to get this craftsman's knowledge. Here is where mathematics comes in as something exceedingly helpful to the engineer. Mathematics enable one to determine the characteristics of a material in a remarkably short space of time. This century a very large number of new structural materials have arisen. Due to one reason or another we have recently invented glued timber. The existence of glue has revolutionised the use of timber. Before that we had prestressed concrete and aluminium. Before those, reinforced concrete. Before that, mild steel. All these materials in their various forms represent a complete revolution in the art of building and their characteristics, which in the old days would have taken centuries to understand, have been determined at an ever-increasing speed. For instance, we know a great deal about prestressed concrete and this took about fifteen years. It took us about sixty years to get reinforced concrete to the same stage of development, and possibly a little longer in the case of steel.

This, I maintain, is the true basis of engineering, not mathematics. Of course mathematics are necessary. If you cannot count. then your opinion is worth "X". If you can count then your opinion is worth "Y". and "Y" will be slightly more accurate.* Talking about mathematics, there are three kinds of chaps-A. Those who never knew any; B. Those who are damned good; C. Those who knew a lot but have forgotten it all. Once upon a time I fancied myselfthis was before the war. Then during six years of war the only calculations made were those which one could do on the move, as it were. This revealed two things to me: one was that at the end of the war I was no longer any good at mathematics-the internal co-efficient of friction was so high that it took me weeks to do the simplest of operations; the other was that perhaps mathematics were not quite so necessary after all.

[•] In his summing up after the discussion, Mr. Harris said the following: It is a long time since there ceased to be anyone illiterate in this country. I would like to think that we do not have long to wait before there is nobody who is innumerate, as it were. The language of figures, which is in itself a form of logic. is exceedingly fruitful, and I would maintain that while not everyone who learns to read is capable of becoming a Shakespeare, it is no reason for not learning to read. Similarly not everyone will be an Einstein or a Poincaré, but that is not a reason for not knowing a bit of mathematics. A state of innumeracy—I trust this phrase does not fall too unkindly on your ears—is a state which is comparable to the state of illiteracy and, as such, is a most unfortunate condition to be in. Certainly mathematics in themselves are a first-class means of producing that sort of subconscious ruler at the back of your mind, that sort of guide, that discipline which builds the ability to design by eye. This was expressed crudely by one of my professors, who maintained that maths were training for guesswork.

Materials the Basis of Engineering

What is the basis of engineering? We have the relation between design and materials, the relation between design and the mathematical analysis of the structure when designed, and finally we have the relation between design and scientific knowledge. The initial action of the engineer-I hesitate to use the word "creation" because it sounds ponderous-is that of invention, design if you like; the action of decision to discover, dream up, the shape of a structure. This is beginning to lead us into a further misconception, the business of structural economy. It is impossible to dream up a shape of structure without having some idea of the characteristics and material of which it is made

Structural economy has no existence except in terms of a certain structural material. Let me give an instance. One of the most banal of structural materials is, I suppose, mild steel. You buy a little handbook bound in red leather that tells you a great deal about standard forms which mild steel takes. You take your book, open it at the right page and run your finger down the column, and there you have it. This, you may say to yourself, is steel engineering. So it is, but it is steel made in a certain way. It has been rolled hot. If your material is steel which has been cast, the shape of your structure, all your conceptions of structural form, will inevitably be radically altered. I say this because I have detected on occasion amongst those with whom it has been my pleasure to work, a sort of idea about structural economy to the effect that there is the structure and there is inherent economy in structural form to which we must attend. True, but there is no such thing as structural form divorced from something of which it is made.

Occasionally one reads laudatory words concerning some of the early chaps. Leonardo da Vinci is occasionally put forward as one of the earliest engineers. Without in any way deprecating his reputation as a true revolutionary thinker, I would just put in a word to say that he was not an engineer. A man who dreams up a structure or a mechanism for which there is no material with which it can be made, as an engineer is an ass. It is idle to produce a snappy metal bolt which does this, that and the other when the material for it has not yet been invented. Such a man may be many fine and noble things but he is not an engineer. There it is: in terms of your material you conceive your structure. You have your structure first. Having designed your structure you then have recourse to one technique or another to see if it is going to stand up or not. A delicate moment, Ladies and Gentlemen! One on which much depends.

Form Precedes Structural Analysis

One of the ways of doing this is to analyse the stresses mathematically. There are many other ways. One is to build a structure and see if it falls down. Another is to make a model and test that and see how that goes. This is a technique which is becoming increasingly used and of greater and greater

importance as the various scale factors and the instrumentation become more highly developed. But you still have to know, as you do when you are seeking to estimate the mathematical analysis of a structure, what questions you want to ask. It is no use loading the thing up with instruments and reading them, if you do not know what you are trying to find out. But there are many ways, having designed your structure in terms of your material, and the means which you are going to use to get your material into this shape in position, by which you can then ascertain that your structure will be adequate.

Mathematical analysis is one of the most powerful human achievements, but not necessarily the most powerful, because there are assumptions in mathematical analyses. Never get out more than you put in in terms of your basic hypothesis! It is certainly true that mathematics are one of the major human achievements. The works of some of the great mathematicians are the modern Homer; they are a species of almost artistic creation. They have their majesty. Nevertheless, in practical day-to-day engineering, the situation is different and, in fact, there is a considerable gulf between the mathematician and the engineer. I know this personally because my father-inlaw is a professor of mathematics. I have had many an occasion to explore the gulf which lies between us, and I think I could sum it up by saying that to the classical mathematician 2 plus 2 equals 4, whereas to the engineer 2 plus 2 is approximately of the order of half of 10. Now this is a substantial gap.

I mentioned the question of the invention of forms. Basically this is a design operation. Nevertheless the chaps who are good engineers come along at regular intervals with new forms. There is only one exception that I know of to the general law that the shapes come first and the analysis follows much later. The exception is an interesting one-the hyperbolic paraboloid. That is a piece of pure mathematics. It was thrown out in the thirties by a couple of Frenchmen, long before anyone had got on to building one, and it was not until many years afterwards-first of all in a very small way in France, and then to a slightly greater extent in Eastern Europe, and then finally, as a rather late burgeoning in Mexico by Candela-that anybody got around to building hyperbolic paraboloids. It is the only exception to the fact that people dream up their structures first and do not wait to know all they need to know about them. They just get cracking and build them. Much later come along the chaps who analyse these structures, and by the time that the rigorous analysis has been obtained, nine times out of ten that particular structural form has passed out of current use.

It is interesting to note, moreover, that the engineers who are known to architects—I am almost tempted to qualify this by reducing the phrase to the engineers who are known; at any rate civil engineers who are known—are those who have presented architects with new forms. Let us look back over this century. Who are they?

Maillart. He built a few bridges in Switzerland, exquisite bridges. Freyssinet was an interesting case. He is known to architects as the man who invented some new and peculiar forms of shell roof, and one or two novel forms of bridge. He also invented a new material, but in respect of this I get the impression that he is regarded as a sort of ironmongery merchant. The Freyssinet who is known is the man of pre-1930. They heard of the new material later, which really is of far greater significance than the structural form. Since Freyssinet we have had Nervi and Candela and many others. If you ask who were the great engineers in suspension bridges and arch span bridges in general, no one seems to know. There is a paradox here. There may be some significance in it, I do not know. Passing to the question of the employment of engineering forms, nine times out of ten these are produced with a particular purpose in view, invariably with a given material in view. They then become famous. Shell roofs, barrel vaults, and so on, are used by architects quite widely. One has to be grateful for the rapidity with which the new shape becomes a matter almost of fashion. This leads insensibly to the emergence of what one might call an engineering style-it has done so this past 20 yearsin which the engineering forms thought up with a particular material for a particular employment are commonly used for their own sake. Am I alone in having seen scattered around this town shell roofs which consist of expanded metal plastered over and hung from steel trusses? There are many instances of this kind where the form has been taken for its own sake, and then built in some completely different material merely because it has become rather chic. However, do not let me plunge that knife in too far and waggle it round. There is, finally, the relation between the engineering design and scientific knowledge in general. Scientific knowledge, of course. is another of these rather bugaboo phrases. Again I exercise my right to define the terms I am using. Scientific knowledge, as it is known to the engineer, is basically physics, which is the knowledge of material by measurement. The typical process is that if there is a phenomenon which you want to investigate, you isolate some variable, measure it hundreds and hundreds of times and plot it. You then join your points together with a curve if you can; if not, you drive a curve through the middle of the lot. Then you express this curve in the form of a mathematical expression and from that you can predict, with greater or lesser degree of confidence, where the curve is going off the paper, and it is possible to deduce from the shape of this curve a number of the derivatives and quite a lot of singularly useful information. Now this clearly is necessary for design in as great a degree as possible. The more knowledge we have of our materials and of the functions to which we put our structures, the better the struc-

The Search for the Scientific Solution .
Here perhaps I can deal with what I think

tures will be.

is another misconception, namely, that the scientific solution is a cramping and unique solution; that as soon as you start dealing with a scientific analysis of your problem and of your structure you are immediately bound by the precise knowledge which you obtain. Now here I think one is dealing with one of the basic beliefs of the engineers. This unique scientific solution is conceivable; you can conceive of knowing so much about the function for which your structure is intended, and knowing so much about the material of which it is made-of all the forces, the agencies of ruin to which your material and your structure is submittedthat you can have a series of optimum solutions. Now from these optimum solutions it is possible to choose one which can be produced with the minimum expenditure of human labour. This solution would, of course, be unique and necessary. It is the basic, if unavowed, belief of the engineer that if ever he got this solution it would be a solution of superhuman, if not angelic, beauty. You would here have something beyond human wit to achieve, and by so doing you would have achieved something. I repeat, of an angelic beauty.

This is the motive which underlies the common exercise of the design process on the part of the engineer. In point of fact, we are very, very far from it. We know very little indeed about what our structures are being used for. The degree of confidence which we have in our stresses and our loads is well indicated by the factor of safety, which may vary between two and five, according to the confidence we have either in the manufacture of our materials or in the skill with which they are put together or in the certainty with which we have analysed our forces or in the certainty with which we know the loads imposed upon them. So that whilst it is true that a unique solution is indeed conceivable, in fact we are a very long way away from it, and the greater the degree of precise knowledge we can obtain concerning our structures, the better those structures will inevitably be.

There is one final misconception which I would like to deal with here and that is this: I think I have given the impression—the true impression—that the engineer starts off by drawing. All the etymological origins of the

word "design" are related to drawing, and the earlier the stage in the design process the softer the pencil and the farther you are away from the 6H sharpened to a chisel point. If, then, the engineer starts off with a piece of charcoal and thinks that the process of mathematical analysis can in certain circumstances be dispensed with, and that then somehow the whole thing becomes so much easier, this is a misconception which can well be paralled by the misconception of the young fellow anxious to entertain at Christmas who, dismayed with the impedimenta and mechanics of illusion, decides that sleight of hand is the thing for him. You just go like that (indicating) and four more billiard balls appear. It is so easy. The illusion of sawing the lady in half-in appearance, not reality-full of mechanics inside the rigid box, is much more difficult. In point of fact, so far from being easier if you are able to dispense with mathematics, it is very much more difficult. And whilst it is true that the creators of new forms and structural shapes did not wait for analysis, for precise and rigorous analysis, nevertheless they paid for the lack by grossly exaggerated factors of safety, for if you do not know what you are doing you are bound to play safe. If you do not play safe, sooner or later the structure will fall down.

Utility and Aesthetics

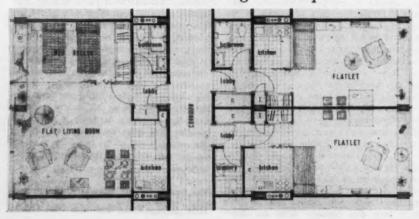
Now I come to my last point. There is a distinction between objects of utility and objects of delight—works of art which are made to please. The engineer is an artist concerned primarily, almost entirely, with the object of utility. I offer no opinion as to what extent the work of the architect consists of A or B, for that is no concern of mine. I know perfectly well that as far as the engineer is concerned utility reigns, but this does not mean that you will not get a job produced by a junior and presented to a senior slung out because it looks bad.

Freyssinet has written rather powerfully about this in connection with his hangars of Orly, built in 1926, a startling structure, blown up during the war. A British architect once said to me before the war, "Ah, yes,

the hangars of Orly-the Parthenon of the modern world." It is the sort of thing which architects do say on occasions. I repeated this to Freyssinet. He thought for a moment and then said, "That is an exaggeration." This was a structure put up in the normal French style, with a functional specification, and the contractors were asked to produce a tender comprising design and construction. Freyssinet, it appears, was busy at that time and he dashed off a little thing on the back of an envelope and passed it to the chaps to price, and he got the job. His price was about half that of the nearest competitor. This put the wind up him. He had "bought it" by now and, in consequence, he maintains that he has never devoted so much attention to the absolute minimum cost of construction as on that job. He started off by paring his material down and he then proceeded to so trim, so adjust, so dispose of his various members, that the absolute minimum of cost of construction was achieved. No other structure, he maintains, in all his career has been so subjected to ease and economy of construction. The result was singularly impressive. Even people who came to see it with a hostile bias, who maintained that it was not all it was cracked up to be, could not fail to be impressed by the nature of this structure. Here you had a powerful effect arising from an intention which was purely one of convenience and economy carried to the absolute limit.

Finally I think the true distinction is not between the engineer and the architect but between design and analysis. I suppose, to be symmetrical, one would call them synthesis and antithesis. The antithesis is that function which breaks things up into their parts, so that you can obtain detailed and precise knowledge. The synthesis is that which puts things together, imposes your form upon your matter, and a sort of design. a sort of creation. I think that this distinction is one which cuts right through both of our professions. We both have our analysers, we both have those who put things together, those who design, who create and build. Indeed I am tempted to wonder whether the difference between the engineer and the architect is not primarily institutional.

HOUSING CENTRE Housing Old People



A scheme for "Large scale housing for old people," prepared for a private developer was described by its architect, H. J. Spiwak. at the Housing Centre last month.

Mr. Spiwak began with a plea for new thought in designing housing for old people. Britain has an ageing population. At present, one in seven is of pensionable age and it is expected that the next census will show that this ratio has increased to one in six. Changing social customs and smaller houses prevent many old people from living with their children. It was difficult to give any realistic figures of the overall housing need, Mr. Spiwak said, because MOHLG

Floor plan

took the view that the gap between supply and demand was so great that there was no point in making an accurate assessment—any provision was to be welcomed. At present, approximately 30 per cent of local authority housing under construction was of a type suitable for old people. Of the small schemes for 12-20 old people advocated by the Ministry, 30 had been built and 40 more were planned. There were also larger schemes for 80-200 old people such as the Whiteley village and the Linen and Drapers Company scheme.

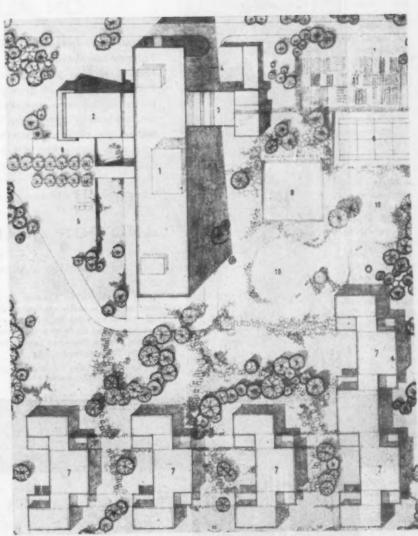
Mr. Spiwak then showed slides of the scheme he had prepared as a result of his studies. This was commissioned by a property and investment company, who wished to develop six sites of approximately five acres, each to accommodate 500 old people. His first reaction was that a scheme of this size was bound to be institutional but he was encouraged to investigate the idea because of the success of the continental schemes.

The sites were selected adjacent to large communities and the accommodation was arranged in one 11-storey and a number of two-storey blocks. Site amenities included tennis courts, a golf course and a vegetable garden. The ground floor of the 11-storey block was given over to public rooms, ncluding lounges, a restaurant which served also as a cinema and theatre, shops, a icensed bar and a library, all available to the public. The lower ground floor contained hobbies rooms including wood and metal workshops and a sewing room. On the fifth floor was a clinic with small wards for patients, and working and residential accommodation for doctors and nurses. This might be run under the auspices of the NHS and its scope would vary with the availability of the local medical services. The remaining floors contained accommodation for 340 old people, two-thirds being units for single people and one-third for couples. The overall area of the single unit was 225 sq. ft. and it comprised a bedsitting room, kitchen and bathroom. The double unit was 450 sq. ft. in area and the living space could be divided in two with a curtain to form a sitting room and bedroom. The two-storey blocks contained similar units and had small protected gardens adjacent, which could be looked after by the occupants or by the site gardeners, as required.

Mr. Spiwak recognised that the scheme would not suit all old people but he considered that there were sufficient numbers of retired professional people, Civil Servants, etc., to justify it, and the developers wished to make the scheme available to people in their mid-fifties, and since not everyone might fit into such a scheme, it was possible that there would be a probationary period of six months, as is the custom in some American schemes. Preliminary calculations have shown that rents would be in the region of £3 6s. for a single unit and £5 for a double. These rents were exclusive of rates, medical services, etc. It might be possible to reduce the cost of the scheme through the national subsidies for old people's housing, high buildings and difficult



Perspective of the scheme



Site plan

1 11-storey block

² Restaurant

³ Kitchen

⁴ Service yard

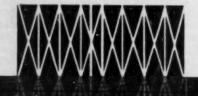
⁵ Car park

^{7 2-}storey flats

⁸ Bowling green

⁹ Tennis court 10 Miniature noif

Il Vegetable garden



Architects going up in the world ...



Polyurethane Lacquer

ON ALL FLOORS

Upstairs and downstairs and everywhere there are people, Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer is the supreme floor coating that takes the hardest of wear yet keeps a continually cheerful lustre. Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer gives a beautiful glossy build that coats and protects at the same time. Feet never touch the actual floor surface because Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer shields it from wear and dirt. Instead, you get an aristocratic finish that stays lustrous for months without polishing. And its non-slip surface (ideal for dining room or dance floor) makes it safe for young and old alike; will not chip, mark or flake. Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer is a practical luxury for all suitable floor surfaces.

AND FOR CLADDING

Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer gives a handsome protective finish to exterior cladding that withstands the severest of outdoor conditions.

Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer is a two pack product that is easily applied on site. Whether brushed or sprayed on it can be overcoated in 4 - 6 hours and dries to a rich deep build that neither cracks, chips nor flakes. Has exceptionally low flame spread.

For full details of Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer write for Technical Information Leaflet 11/28.



BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

PORTLAND ROAD, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 2.



Lordon ' Liverpool ' Aberdeen ' Belfast ' Birmingham ' Bristol ' Cardiff ' Glasgow ' Edinburgh Manchester ' Middlesbrough ' Nottingham ' Sheffield ' Southampton and all principal towns.

technical section

THE INDUSTRY

This week Brian Grant describes a gas-fired space heater, an adjustable desk lamp, a window ventilator, and information about asbestos cement products

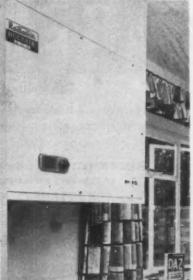
Warm air space heating

Bratt Colbran now have in production a warm air gas fired heating unit which can be installed in the average small house for a total cost between £95 and £135 according to the length of ducting required. It has an output of 23,000 B.Th.U/hr., enough to provide full heating for the living space of the 1,000 sq. ft. house, plus background warmth for bedrooms. Annual running cost in a house insulated to Egerton standards is estimated at £27 to £36. The unit measures only 32 by 23½ by 14½ inches, and is small enough to fit on the wall or in a cupboard. The cabinet contains a gas burner, heat exchanger, and a small electric fan, and is controlled by a thermostat which would normally be in the living room. Air is drawn into the heater through ceiling grilles and then ducted to registers at skirting level: warm air can also be diverted to a drying cupboard, whence it can be vented to the outside. Ideally, the units should be placed more or less in the centre of the plan, and both balanced flue and Se-duct models are produced. For hot water supply an Ascot or similar form of heater is recommended, when the total annual cost is estimated at £40 to £50. The Radiation Group also makes a series of larger Ductair units with outputs up to 85.000 B.Th.U./hr., for use with gas, oil or solid fuel. (Bratt Colbran Lid., 10 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.)









Bratt Colbran Ductair G105/23 warm air un

Desk lamps

The illustration on the left shows the Swedish Cebe lamp, somewhat reminiscent of the Terry Anglepoise, but with concealed springs. It is instantly adjustable to any position and the reflector contains two 18-in. fluorescent tubes with a total rating of 30 watts, giving about the same light output of a 100 watt tungsten lamp. All moving parts are within the housing, so that it is easy to keep clean, and the total reach of the reflector is 40 in. from the point of fixing. Price is £8 17s. 6d. There is a further model with a circular reflector for use with tungsten lamps. This costs £3 less. (M. J. Glover & Co., (London) Ltd., 8 Evelyn Grove, Ealing, London, W.5.)

Permanent ventilation

Greenwood and Airvac have just introduced the Permavent horizontal window ventilator. which is made in lengths up to 6 ft., and gives permanent controlled ventilation with a minimum restriction of lighting area. The ventilators are suitable for both internally and externally glazed windows, and are fitted within the glazing rebate at the top of metal or timber windows. There are two versions, one for permanent ventilation, the other with a cord controlled adjusting flap. and both types are made with or without fly screens. Any required length of ventilator is available up to 6 ft. but longer lengths can be made to special order. (Greenwood's and Airvac Ventilating Co., Ltd., Beacon House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.)

Asbestos Cement Products

Four new leaslets from Turners deal with Granitone decorated sheets, water storage cisterns with capacities from 6 to 180 gallons, Everite extractors and ventilators in sizes up to 24 in. diameter, and Poilite textured flat sheets, which are now available in a variety of patterns for both interior and exterior use. There are some interesting suggestions for painting the patterned sheets in two colours. There are some useful notes on painting, and a list of recommended proprietary primers and paints which have proved satisfactory in use with asbestos cement. (Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester 17.)

A new transistorised loudspeaking master station of unique design by Reliance for use by the busy



The Reliance p button intercommuni-cation set suitable for 3 to 21 stations. In these days of high labour costs, it is even more essential that employers obtain the fullest possible return from highly paid staff. Key personnel should be kept as much as possible at their desks-you pay them for working and not walking. The answer of

Intercommunication

Reliance model 706 automaticdeskinstru-ment supplied in a wide range of colours to harmonise with modern office decor. and that means Reliance. These time-approved Intercommunication Telephone Systems are pre-eminent in their field, are available from 3 lines and on a most advantageous Rental Service saving capital outlay and providing free maintenance. You get something really worthwhile when you

Reliance model 706. the automatic instru-mentforwallmounting.

up with RELIANCE

The Reliance Rental Service saves capital outlay, gives free maintenance and an all-time guarantee. Please write for full details.

THE RELIANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY LIMITED (A Subsidiary of the General Electric Company Limited)

43-47 PARKER STREET, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone: CHAncery 5341 (P.B.X.) Branches throughout the United Kingdom

INTERNAL TELEPHONES

STAFF LOCATION

MUSIC FOR INDUSTRY

Bowater House

at Golden Lane Housing Estate, London EC1

Bowater House is the maisonette block in the foreground

Golden Lane estate is one of the best-known housing schemes in London. The subject of architectural competition in 1952, work started in 1953, and the estate was formally opened by the Lord Mayor in 1957, although some blocks are still under construction. Bowater House, the subject of this article, was one of the first to be finished, therefore the appraisal has been the opportunity not only to assess the design, but also to see how the building has withstood four years of occupancy.

designed for the CORPORATION OF LONDON

by CHAMBERLIN, POWELL & BON

staff WATCYN WILLIAMS, ROBERT ASHDOWN

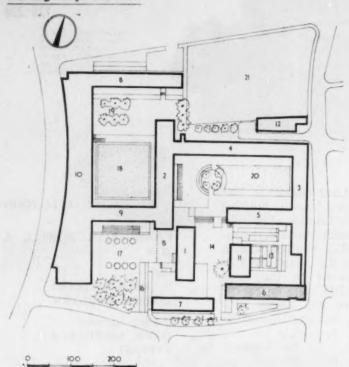
quantity surveyors
DAVIS, BELFIELD &
EVEREST

consultants: engineers OVE ARUP & PARTNERS

heating H. J. KNOX



Building study-2nd series



Site plan of Golden Lane development

APPRAISAL: The Golden Lane maisonettes were in a sense pioneering works of their kind. Designed eight years ago for a competition, the plans were at that time widely publicised and there can be little doubt that in both conception and realisation they have helped to establish in this country a dwelling form now generally accepted but hitherto virtually unexploited. The idea of arranging two-storey maisonettes on three or more levels is now commonplace; in 1952 it may not have been novel to those with eyes on Le Corbusier and others, but to the Corporation of London it must have appeared quite revolutionary. In attempting to make an appraisal in 1960, one is left largely in admiration of the basic concept and critical mainly on points of architectural detail.

Bowater House, named after the Lord Mayor who laid the foundation stone of the estate, lies at the south-east corner of the site. It is a long rectangular block, seven storeys high, placed on an east-west axis so that the principal aspect for the 30 two-storey maisonettes it contains is almost due south. Access galleries are provided on alternate floors on the north side. Because of its situation and outward-looking aspect the block turns its back on the rest of the estate. This is perhaps unfortunate, for the north elevation is very much the "back" and, being in perpetual shade, is somewhat gloomy. This gloominess is enhanced by the rather harsh red and blue of the outside colour scheme, by the wide brick piers that screen the entrance doors to each maisonette, and also, perhaps paradoxically, by the grilles (in the bedroom-level escape balconies) intended to improve daylighting in the kitchens below. The exposed concrete to the balconies here as elsewhere has weathered badly, its streaked and grimy appearance at present tending to spoil what is otherwise a crisply designed and detailed building.

On the south side the ingenious modelling of the facade is more successful; there is an appropriate sense of scale and the building appears less flatted and less severe. Again, the concrete spoils the overall effect, and nowhere is this defect more apparent than at the east and main entrance end of the block, the staircase to which could

- 1. Great Arthur House
- 2. Recreation building (under construction)
- 3. Stanley Cohen House
- 4. Basterfield House
- 5. Bayer House
- 6. Bowater House
- 7. Cuthbert Harrowing House 8. Block at Baltic Street (under
- Block at Baltic Street (under construction)
- Block at Bowling Green (under construction)
- 10. Block at Goswell Road (under construction)
- 11. Community building
- Estate workshops (serving all Corporation's housing estates)
- 13. Low-level court with formal garden layout
- 14. Main pedestrian piazza
- 15. Boiler house below ground level
- 16. Ramp down to underground service road
- 17. Pedestrian forecourt at ground level with garages under
- 18. Low-level court with bowling green
- 19. Playground for older children
- Low-level court with lawn and decorative paving
- 21. Site for future LCC primary school

well be straight from the set of West Side Story. The work is rough, the concrete lift joints are ragged (the appearance of these might have been improved had they been intentionally defined) and the resultant effect is depressing. In contrast the plain brickwork of the west end displays a pleasing quality; there is a simplicity and directness in this wall that only the bright splash of a virginia creeper might one day improve.

Internally, the finishes to the maisonettes are wearing reasonably well (as the two photographs of a recently vacated one show) and defects, where they have occurred, have been due to the inevitable maintenance difficulties that arise in the early years of occupation in any large building.

General maintenance is always a problem in large housing estates. The borderline between the tenants' and owners' responsibilities is not always clearly defined. At Bowater House the general appearance of the building is marred by several items which require attention. The paintwork to the external balustrading, for example, is in poor condition, the basement laundries and the approaches to them need brightening, and the odd door may be seen twisted, or to be missing (e.g., to the refuse containers). Those responsible for routine maintenance of the building state that the external paintwork will be renewed next year, which means that the work was either underspecified in the first place or poorly executed, or that four years is too long an interval before repainting a new building. Over some of the other small items it may be that there is some dispute between the various parties concerned over responsibility for putting them right: whatever the reason may be, these very few nagging eyesores remain.

This is a pity, for these minor defects (together with the disappointing weathering of exposed concrete work) spoil what is otherwise an excellent and well-cared-for block. The architects have here provided an attractive building, pleasant to live in, and forming part of an estate which is, and ought to remain, one of the show places of the City of London.

KEY

1. 3-ply felt on t. and g. softaluminium.

2. Hardwood sill with lead

2. Hardwood eill with lead flashing.
3. R.c. roof, 2-in. vermiculite screed, asphalt and marbic chippings.
4. Standard 4 in. × 2 in. softwood framing for all internal framed partitions, extends up 2 floors to top of rooflight. Fixed lights and glass louvres with frames applied from outside; opening lights or louvres fixed from inside.
5. Panel infilling in framed partition; horizontal member acts as shelf on bedroom side.
6. Curtain track across brick pier.

as shelf on bedroom side.

6. Curtain track across brick pier.

7. Coloured rough cast glass cladding held by extruded aluminium frames screwed to soft-wood frames with asbestos board linings, braced by soft-wood shelves on inside.

8. Softwood floor on battens on concrete over access gallery.

9. Frameless sliders in polished plate with full height grip and draught excluder running in felt fixed on site into groove in hardwood frame.

10. External cladding in \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in. Netten the standard of the side of the

aluminum-faced asbestos board panels.

11. All visible concrete fair-faced and, where exposed to weather, left unpainted. Balcony upstand on north is structural and continues through brick piers. All bottom and side edges chamfered at 45 deg. and throatings are provided through-out, Joints of plywood shutter-ing coincide with elevational grid.

throatings are provided throughout. Joints of plywood shuttering coincide with elevational grid.

12. Concrete balcony front not structural.

13. Glazed aluminium door to balcony, sliding vertically and counter-balanced by top-light which can be lowered to 4 ft from floor. Bottom glass panel is in toughened sheet for safety. Heating coil above door prevents down draughts; it is fixed within depth of aluminium frame, so cannot cause pattern staining.

14. 1-in. hardwood veneer floor lightly nailed to 2 in. × I in. battens on concrete floor. Battens and insulation board which rests on concrete floor. Battens and insulation board held in place by bitumen; floor boards are nailed to concrete only on perimeter of room and in centre to reduce sound transmission to minimum. Hardwood veneer finished with plastic coat before laying.

15. Aluminium windows over-

minimum. Hardwood veneer finished with plastic coat before laying.

15. Aluminium windows overslide for cleaning.

16. Flow and return pipe to heating coil.

17. Projecting curtain track and pelmet across balcony door.

18. Private stairs, concrete finished with blue quarry tiles, give access to sunken courts from ground-floor living-rooms.

19. 134-in. Drick piers in purple sand-lime facing bricks with tinted weather pointing used on all external brickwork.

20. Concrete paving flags.

21. Floors of escape balconies between north bedrooms are purpose-made mild steel grilles, shot blasted and galvanised.

22. Basement corridor fairfaced concrete walls, emulsion painted.

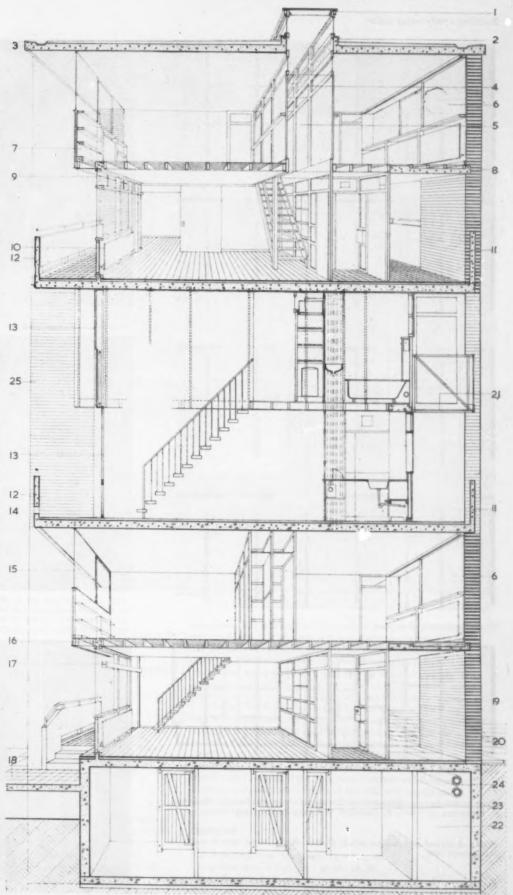
23. Basement stores doors hinged from softwood plates

painted.

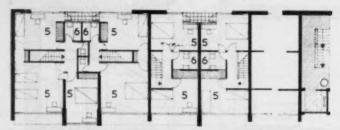
23. Basement stores doors hinged from softwood plates bolted through 3-in. on-edge brick partitions. Stores ventilated through 3-in. gap at bottom and 1 ft. 6 in. high opening above door, protected by 2 in. 4 in. mid steel flats laid horizontally on each brick.

24. Site heating ring mains.

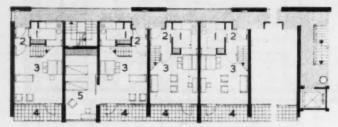
25. 9-in. structural cross walls in semi-engineering bricks on ground and first floors, flettons on top four floors.



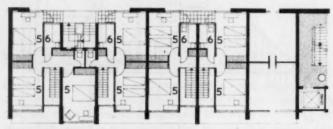
Building study-2nd series



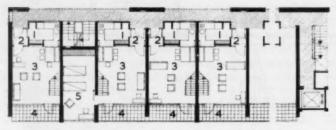
Fifth floor plan



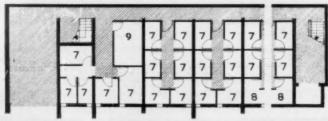
Fourth floor plan



First and third floor plans



Ground and second floor plan



Basement plan

[Scale: 4" = 1 '0"]

Key: I. Kitchen. 2. Entrance. 3. Living-room. 4. Balcony. 5. Bedroom. 6. Bathroom. 7. Store. 8. Laundry. 9. Calorifier and pump room.

Right: A twisted and half-wrenched-off door should be put right as a routine maintenance item

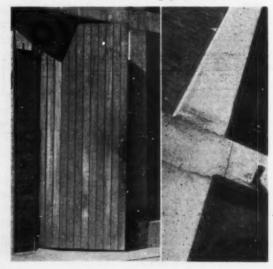
Far right: The appearance of the concrete lift joints might have been improved had they been intentionally defined



The north elevation is very much "the back" and, being in perpetual shade, is somewhat gloomy



The access balconies are rather dark. This is caused partly by the wide brick piers and partly by the grilles provided in the bedroom-level escape balconies to improve daylighting in the kitchens below. Note the staining of the concrete.





A section of the north elevation

CLIENTS' REQUIREMENTS

Dwellings to house 1,400 people at a density of 200 persons to the acre. A community building, garages, estate workshop, laundry rooms and district heating service to be included in the development. (This paragraph refers to the whole Golden Lane Scheme.)

SITE

Before the war the seven-acre site was densely developed with buildings used for light industrial and commercial purposes. In December 1940 these buildings were destroyed by bombing. When the site was handed over for redevelopment, basements of former buildings were filled up to ground level with bombed debris.

PLANNING AIMS

The two-storey maisonettes are arranged on three levels with gallery access on the north side reached by lifts and stairs. The form of the galleries is modulated by recessing the paired entrance doors opposite the brick piers and by introducing open grilles to the bedroom-level escape balconies, thus improving daylighting of the kitchens below. Characteristic of the Golden Lane maisonette planning is the variety of plan types within each block. In the lower

ones, staircases leading from living-room level up to bedroom level are planned so that the stair well contributes to the spaciousness of the living-room and provides a well-lit landing at the top: in the top storeys the staircase at the back of the living-room is lit from above. Four-room maisonettes are adjacent to the secondary public staircases, and the third bedroom opens out of the living-room in alternate maisonettes. All kitchens and bathrooms have natural lighting and ventilation (one of the clients' requirements); some top-floor bathrooms are roof-lit. On the south elevation, the party walls extended at both ends of the balconies provide complete privacy between maisonettes, which thus become individual two-storey dwellings placed side by side as in terrace housing. Within this framework, the large windows between living-room and generous balcony, and the glazed screen between kitchen and dining-space, combine with the double height of the stair well to give an impression of spaciousness much greater than is usually possible for a severely limited floor area.

SUMMARY

Net floor area of all dwellings: 24,300 sq. ft. Gross floor area of building: 32,060 sq. ft. Type of contract: Competitive tender. Substructure contract: August 1953.

Building study-2nd series

Tender price: £9,475.

Superstructure contract: September 1954.

Tender price: £65,040.

Work began (substructure): November 1953.

Work finished: December 1956. Total tender price: £74,515.

Total tender price of external works and ancillary buildings:

This analysis is based on the lowest tenders received for Substructures (August 1953) and Superstructures (September 1954) and deals with only one of the ypes of dwelling-the maisonette blocks-included in the scheme.

Rates and figures quoted exclude cost of 'and, professional fees, post-contract variations and nerensed costs under the Fluctuations clause of the contract.

NOTE: Costs per square foot relate to net floor areas

The net floor area for this example is the total space contained within the inside face of walls enclosing the dwelling plus the net area of stores and laundry rooms in the basement. The area of private balconies and common circulating space is excluded.

SCHEDULE OF ACCOMMODATION

Three tiers of maisonettes (24 three-room, 6 four-room) with basement stores and laundry rooms.

Maisonette type and description	Description	No. of bedrooms	No. in
Мза	Typical plan on two	2	8
M 3 b	lower tiers with bathroom window to access gallery	2	8
Мзс	Top-tier plan with	2	4
M 3 d	larger bedrooms and internal top- bathroom	2	4
M 4 a	One of each on two	3	2
M 4 b	lower tiers, where dog-leg staircase allows for extra bedroom	3	2
MAC	As M4a and b, but	3	1
M 4 d	both on top tier, with larger bedrooms and internal top-lit w.c.	3	1
Basement storero	oms		30
Basement laundry gas boiler and tw drying-cabinets			2

COST ANALYSIS

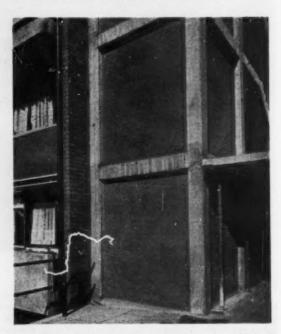
tanking.

waterproofed reinforced foundation walls. No

based on tender. (AJ revised elemental breakdown in use from November 10, 1960.)	
	Cost per
	sq. ft.
	1 4
Preliminaries and insurances	6 4
111 per cent of remainder of contract.	
Contingencies	52
Work below lowest floor finish	3 114
Excavation for basement about 10 ft. deep, 6-in. reinforced concrete basement slab on 9-in.	



On the south side the ingenious modelling of the facade is more successful. There is an appropriate domestic scale



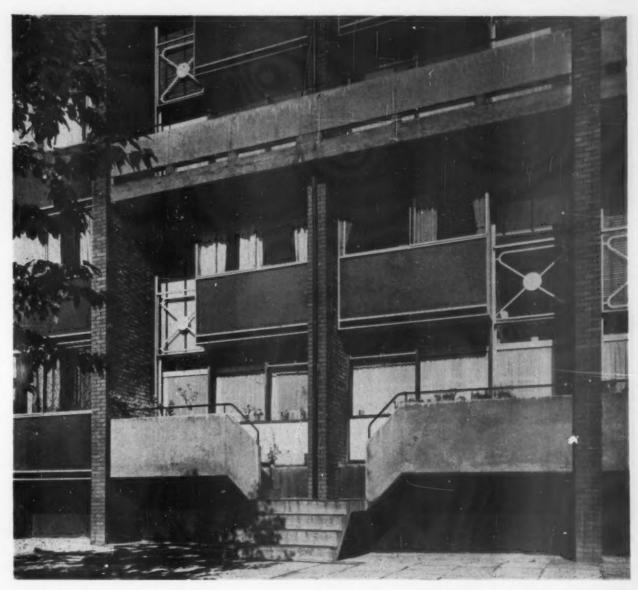
The charming entrance canopy apparently requires additional support

STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS

Brick and concrete box frame and piers under External Walls and Internal Structural Walls.

(including ground floor over basement) 4-in.-10}-in. reinforced concrete in situ slabs: 2,385 sq. yds. Concrete beams and columns, 960 cu. ft. 6-in. timber joists and supports and hangers: 615 sq. yds.

Metal grille landings: 40 sq. yds.



A detail of the south elevation

Reef

7-in.-10½-in. reinforced concrete in situ slabs: 235 sq. yds.

8-in. timber joists and 2-in. wood wool: 350 sq. yds. Asphalt on vermiculite screed: 585 sq. yds. Guard railing, vitreous enamel rainwater pipes from roof and balconies, flashings.

Rooflights

Pyramidal timber-framed: 25 sq. yds. Patent glass domes: 21 sq. yds.

Staircases

Reinforced concrete cast in situ external access staircases with granolithic risers and granolithic 2 34 or quarry tile treads, mild steel balusters and handrails.

No. of staircases Width Total rise

3 ft. 9 in. 44 ft. 0 in. 3 ft. 9 in. 52 ft. 6 in.

9½ in. × 2½ in. precast concrete cantilevered treads within maisonettes. Mild steel balusters and handrails.

No.: 20 Width: 3 ft. Total rise: 8 ft. 2 in.
3 Timber staircases with hardwood strings and plywood treads, beech handrails.

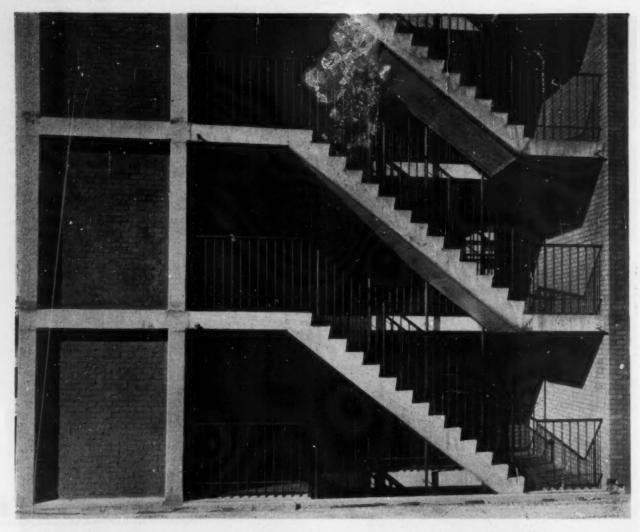
No .: 10. Width: 3 ft. Total rise: 8 ft. 2 in.

o External walls

9-in. reinforced concrete walls to basement; 314 sq. yds.

10 2

Building study-2nd series



The main staircase

13½-in. fletton and semi-engineering brick walls and piers faced with purple Uxbridge facings: 837 sq. yds.

9-in. wall in purple Uxbridge facings: 110 sq. yds.

3-in. wall in lightweight expanded clay aggregate partition blocks rendered externally; cost includes 100 sq. yds, timber fixed and opening lights, 471 sq. yds.

Aluminium-framed curtain walling with ready glazed sliding windows; coloured glass panel filling below, backed with hollow core plasterboard or lightweight expanded clay aggregate blocks (glazed area 66 per cent), 788 sq. yds.

Timber-framed curtain walling with external quality plywood and insulation board panel filling; cost includes 75 external quality plywood-faced doors (glazed area 50 per cent), 400 sq. yds.

4½-in.-6-in. reinforced concrete balcony walls and mild steel guard rails and balusters, 235 sq. yds.

Internal structural waits

9-in. reinforced concrete cross walls in basement: 276 sq. yds.

9-in. fletton and semi-engineering brick cross walls: 1,483 sq. yds.

Windows

included with External Walls.

External doors

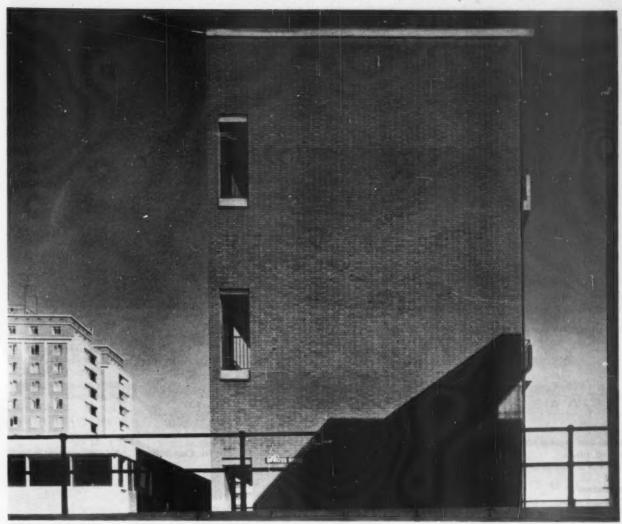
included with External walls.

Partitions

4\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. fletton brick, 60 sq. yds.
3-in. semi-engineering brick on edge, 463 sq. yds.
2-in. breeze, 174 sq. yds.
2-in. solid plaster, 376 sq. yds.
Softwood framing with plywood, hardboard, granite-surfaced asbestos or glass infilling, 561 sq. yds.

2 112

1 81



Simple brickwork at the west end forms a refreshing contrast

Internal doors

193 1 in. hardboard-faced flush doors to rooms; cost of frames included with partitions: 3,180 sq. ft. 61 tongued and grooved and V-jointed boarded doors to stores, including frames: 1,056 sq. ft.

Ironmongery

Aluminium furniture to timber doors and windows. Track for sliding doors. Curtain tracks. (Ironmongery to aluminium windows and doors included with External Walls.)

T stal of structural elements: 27s 01d

FINISHES AND FITTINGS

Wall finishes

Two-coat gypsum plaster: 3,622 sq. yds.

Setting coat on panel filling: 72 sq. yds.
 Asbestos board splashbacks: 36 sq. yds.

Floor finishes

2-in. granolithic: 432 sq. yds. Quarry tiles on screed: 228 sq. yds. Quarry tiles on asphalt on screed: 11

Quarry tiles on asphalt on screed: 110 sq. yds.
Quarry tiles on asphalt on screed on fibre-glass:
131 sq. yds.

P.v.c. felt-backed flooring on screed (later changed to hardwood): 252 sq. yds.
P.v.c. felt-backed flooring on screed on fibre-glass (later changed to hardwood): 15098 sq. yds.

Precast concrete slabs: 87 sq. yds. 1-in. softwood strip on fillets: 731 sq. yds. Elemental cost includes skirtings, floor channels, etc.

Geiling finishes

Two-coat gypsum plaster: 1,344 sq. yds.

.

3 11

Building study-2nd series



Two views of staircase and vertically sliding door to balcony

Three-coat gypsum	plaster	on	metal	lathing:
336 sq. yds.				
Asbestos insulation	board:	581	sq. ye	ds.

Decorations

Plastered surfaces 2 coats emulsion paint, 2 coats oil paint to kitchens and bathrooms. Woodwork, hardboard and metalwork, 2 coats oil paint. Softwood floors wax polish.

Fittings

	Quantity
Built-in wardrobes and doors	117
Linen cupboards	30
Kitchen cupboards	30
Larder cupboards	30
Kitchen units	30
Draining boards	60
Shelving (mainly in basement stores) Boilers, wringers, washing machines	2,250 sq. ft.
and tables in laundry; drying units in	
laundry	4

Total of finishes and fittings: 11s 5d

SERVICES

Sanitary fittings		11
Type of fitting	No. of each type	
Kitchen sinks	30	
Lavatory basins	30	
Baths	30	
Low-level w.c. suites	30	
Laundry wash-tubs	2	

Waste, soil and overflow pipes

Copper wastes, anti-syphonage, etc. Cast-iron stack pipes, one pipe system.

Cold water services

Two 1,000-gallon main tanks on roof. Thirty 40-gallon galvanised tanks in maisonettes. Galvanised steel down service with copper branches. 92 draw-off points. Builders' work in connection. 31

1 51

3 51

Heating and hot water services

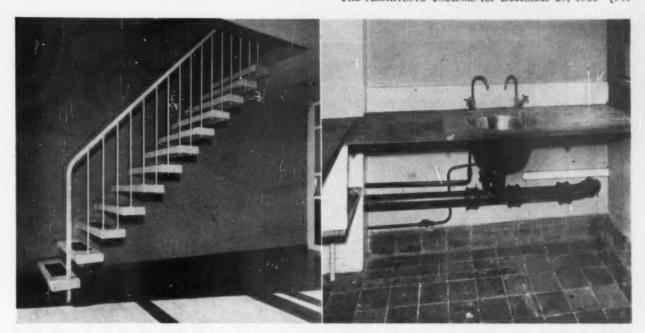
Full central heating by low-pressure hot water convectors with system linked to calorifier for hot water to 92 draw-off points. (See end of analysis for percentage addition for proportional cost of communal boiler house, flue and site mains.) Builders' work in connection, including purposemade built-in convector covers. 71

Gas services

Normal subsidised domestic installation plus supply to 4 drying units. (includes builders' work in connection). No. of points: 64.

Electrical services

2 3 No. of points Tungsten lighting, conduit chased into walls. Meter and switchgear. Lighting installation to common access galleries, staircases and stores Lighting installation, maisonettes 252



The interior of a recently vacated dwelling shows that finishes are wearing well

Power installation	132	
Cooker control units	30	
Lighting fittings to communications and stores.	non access galle	eries,
Lighting fittings, maison Service to laundry equip		
Service to lift.		
Builders' work in connec	ction.	21

Total of services: 10s 12d

SPECIAL SERVICES

Lift installation	1	51
One electric 8-person passenger lift serving 4 stops at speed of 100 ft. per minute.		
Builders' work in connection (excluding shaft)		1

Refuse chutes		
Concrete-encased	stoneware sing	le stack with three
hopper entries (ex	cluding remova	l containers).

Dry riser installation	2
Provisional sum.	

Total of special services: 1s 11/d

Total cost per sq. ft. (excluding external	
works and proportionate cost of boiler house,	
etc.) based on NET floor area,	
24,300 sq. ft. :	

EXTERNAL WORKS (based on NET area)

(a) Proportion of cost of site clearance, external works, external services and drains: 14½ per cent. (b) Proportion of cost of communal boiler house,	8	107
boilers, flue and site mains: 5½ per cent.	3	4 1
	73	71

Total cost per sq. ft. (excluding external
works and proportionate cost of boiler house,
etc.) based on GROSS floor area,
32,000 sq. ft. (measured inside external walls):

(a) As above. (b) As above. (c) As above. (d) As above. (e) St. (e) St

46 5

COST COMMENTS

This analysis is difficult to compare with previously published examples. For one thing we are here dealing with a single block in a comprehensive scheme of diverse development and therefore cost comparisons which could be made between high and low building in the same project, as at Roehampton (AJ, November 5, 1959), are obviously impracticable. Furthermore, this 7-storey block cannot in fairness be directly compared with the 4-storey blocks in the Roehampton scheme, nor with those in Camberwell Grove (AJ, April 28, 1960), or with the 15-storey blocks at Sceaux Gardens (AJ, January 7, 1960). However, if the Bowater House figures are adjusted to bring them into line with those of the examples quoted, certain elemental comparisons may be made and these can be tabulated as in Table 1, overleaf.

The comparative gross costs per habitable room and per dwelling for these six different schemes may also be of interest. They can be tabulated as shown in Table 2.

Before any firm conclusions are drawn from the figures it must be

Building study-2nd series

-	 		
т	ы	e	T

Table I	Bowater House (7-storey) with net areas adjusted to include private balconies as in the other examples	Sceaux Gardens (15-storey)	Camberwell Grove (4-storey)	Rochampton (4-storey)	Roehampton (11-storey)	Roehampton (12-storey)
Tender date	Aug. '53 (substructure) Sept. '54 (superstructure)	May '57	Sept. '55	Nov. '54	Nov. '54	Nov. '54
Della la de la companya de la compan	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Preliminaries, insurances, contingencies	6 44	9 10 }	2 0	3 11	2 5}	3 01
Work below ground and structural elements	26 21	32 11	32 1*	17 5	28 11	33 112
Partitions, finishes, fittings	13 81	17 5	14 11	13 112	15 13	14 102
Services: lifts, boilers, flues, etc.	14 61	21 3	10 8	6 63	17 6	18 114
Total, excluding drainage and external works	60 10	80 8	59 8	41 10½	64 01	70 10}
Table 2						
Accommodation	24 two-bedroom maisonettes 6 three-bedroom maisonettes	196 two- bedroom maisonettes	16 two-bedroom maisonettes 14 three- bedroom maisonettes 1 four-bedroom maisonette 1 five-bedroom maisonette 13 one-bedroom flats 7 two-bedroom flats	16 three- bedroom maisonettes	75 two- bedroom maisonettes	22 two- bedroom flats 22 one- bedroom flats
Average cost per dwelling	£ 2,647	£ 3,056	£ 2,184	£ 2,173	£ 2,395	2,230
Average cost per habitable room	827	1,019	701	543	798	892

^{* 6}s. 6d. of this cost owing to abnormal site conditions

remembered that building costs vary from year to year and that between the six schemes there are many important differences, only a few of which have here been noted.

The architects of Bowater House have produced a fine building with above-average finishes (apart, perhaps, from the concrete) which should stand up well to use and to the London atmosphere and should require minimum maintenance. And this is more than can be hoped for with many other buildings of its age, location and architectural genre.

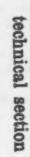
(For Bowater House and other blocks forming the first phase of the Golden Lane estate.)

For substructure: Griggs & Son Ltd. For superstructure: George Wimpey & Co. Ltd.

Nominated sub-contractors - Electrical installation: John Hearson & Co. Ltd. Heating and hot water: Ellis (Kensington) Ltd. Lifts: Express Lift Co. Ltd. Gas installation: North Thames Gas Board. Pavement lights: John Healey (London) Ltd. Patent glazing: Williams & Williams Ltd.

Folding doors: Esavian Ltd. Linoleum: Great Metropolitan Flooring Co. Ltd. Hardwood and p.v.c. felt-backed flooring: S. F. James. Floor tiles: Marley Tile Co. Ltd. Fire-resisting doors: Mather & Platt Ltd. Steel partitions: Steel Bracketing & Lathing Ltd. Rolling shutters: Haskins. Resin bonded flooring: Haskell Robertson L.d. Lightning conductor: R. C. Cutting & Co. Ltd. Extract hood: Air Heat & Dust Control (Kings) Ltd. Terrazzo paving: Roman Art. Window-cleaning rail: Carron & Co. Curtains and rails: John Holliday & Sons Ltd. Turf: James Monk, F. D. Tomkins & Co. Cat ladders: Clark Hunt & Co. Ltd. Blinds: Army & Navy Stores Ltd.

Nominated suppliers-Aluminium windows and frames: Quicktho Engineering Ltd. Wall tiles, manhole covers: Broad & Co. Ltd. Precast concrete stair treads: Costain Concrete Co. Ltd. Nameplates: R. W. Coan Ltd. Steel windows: Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Wall boards: Cape Asbestos Co. Ltd. Ironmongery: Comyn Ching & Co. (London) Ltd., A. G. Roberts Ltd. Glass and domelights: Pilkington Bros. Ltd. Prestressed floor planks: Pierhead Ltd. Railing standards: David Rowell & Co. Ltd. Sanitary fittings: Rownson, Drew & Clydesdale Ltd., Stitsons Sanitary Fittings Ltd. Bricks, paving slabs: R. Passmore & Co. Ltd. Paints: W. & J. Leigh Ltd.





THE LIBRARY OF INFORMATION SHEETS

This week part of the Technical Section is devoted to the customary annual review of the Library.

From time to time, and regularly each December, all Sheets are examined and checked, and where a manufacturer's products form the subject of a Sheet the manufacturer in question is asked to certify that the data are still current. Where a Sheet is found to require considerable modification, it is cancelled and readers should remove such Sheets from their collections. Where only small variations are involved, revision notes enable the Sheet to be corrected.

Sheets 46.Z1 (A-D) and 46.Z2 (E-L) published in the issue of 22.12.60, and Sheets 46.Z3 (M-R) and 46.Z4 (S-Z) in this issue, give an up-to-date index cancelling all previous indexes.

On the following pages will be found a list of the revisions and cancellations which have become necessary during the year, and a statement of the contents of the Library with all Sheets current at this date in correct sequence. For the benefit of new subscribers, we also give information on the method of filing Sheets.

REPRINTS

Reprints of all Information Sheets in the current Library are available either singly (price 3d. each) or in complete sets in classified order. Specially-designed loose-leaf binding cases to hold approximately 100 Sheets may also be obtained and four to five are necessary to contain a complete set to date. Prices are as follows:

Complete set*

October, 1947—December 29, 1960 £5 17s. 6d.

(excluding binding cases)
(postage 2s. 9d.)

Binding cases 6s. od. each (Postage 1s. 1d.)

The publishers will quote for lesser quantities.

0	F> 1	FA!	E291	n	20	n	23	3 /	ø
01	κ_{I}	21	3	R	I^{c}	U	n.	M	ŧ

Please send me.....

.....

Name(Block letters)

Address

ELLIPSE

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for December 29, 1960

Design of the Year Award, Great Britain, 1959.
Design of the Year Award, Canada, 1959.
Registered Design Nos. 888702 and 888738.
Designed by Paul Boissevain, Dip. Arch. M.S.I.A.

elegance

The Ellipse series by Merchant Adventurers Limited provides architects and engineers with a balanced and integrated range of eighty elegant lighting fittings. These give general lighting with good diffusion and no disturbing glare. Efficiency is over 80%—laboratory test data available.

"SALIENT FEATURES". Glasses in 3-ply white opai in five sizes, from 10' to 22'; Reflectors available with all units—In five sizes, 16' to 32'; Mountings—Tube Pendant, Cord Pendant, Off Ceiling, Flush to Ceiling, Semi-Recessed and Wall Bracket types; Finishes—anodised aluminium satin eliver or pale gold, or with a wide choice of colours for the reflectors. Lamp sizes 60w—300w.

A comprehensive leaflet giving full data and prices is available on request



Merchant Adventurers Limited

Head Office: Hampton Road West, Feitham, Middlesex. FELtham 3686 Lendon Showrooms: 43 Portland Road, London, W.11. PARk 1223 technical section

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Every Information Sheet is perforated so that it may be readily removed from the JOURNAL and has a classification symbol printed in the top corner, for example, 32.C20. The key to the classification system is contained in Sheet 1.A1, reference to which should make filing a simple matter.

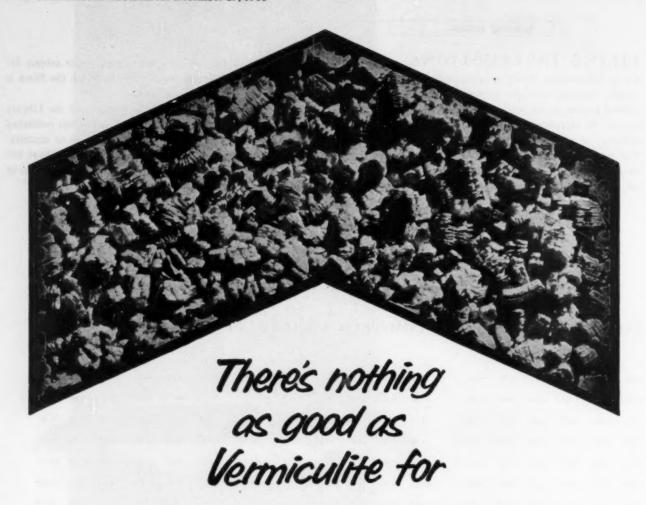
The first number of the symbol, 32, refers to one of the 46 main subjects into which the Library has been divided (in this case, water heating): the letter that follows refers

to the section, C (in this case, units: gas), under subject 32: the final number indicates the position in which the Sheet is to be placed in the appropriate section.

Every December a check list of the contents of the Library is issued showing the correct sequence of all Sheets published to date. Throughout the year, any revisions to or cancellations of Sheets are noted in the JOURNAL and the Editor will always be pleased to assist if any difficulty is encountered in keeping the Library in order.

CORRECT SEQUENCE OF COMPLETE LIBRARY AT DECEMBER 22, 1960

LAU	1.A2	1.A3	1.B1	1.B2	1.B3	14.K4	14.1.4	14.L12	14.L13	14.L14	14.L.15	29.B1	29.B2	29.B3	29.B4	29.C1	29.C2	
1.B4	1.B5	1.B5a	1.B6	1.87	1.B8	15.B1	15.B4	15.B5	15.C1	15.C2	15.C3	29.CS	29.C10	29.G1	29.G2	29.H2	29.H5	
1.B9	1.B10	1.B11	1.B12	1.B13	1.B14	15.C4	15.Q1	15.R1	15.Z1	15.Z2	16.B1	29.H6	29.H7	29.J1	29.J3	29.J4	29.J5	
1.B15	1.B16	1.818	1.B19	1.B20	1.B21	16.C1	16.J1	17.B1	17.B2	17.D1	17.D2	29.J6	30.B3	30.B4	30.B5	30.C1	30.C2	
1.B22	1.B23	1.B24	1.B25	1.B26	1.B27	17.D3	17.D4	17.H2	17.J1	18.E1	18.E2	31.C3	30.C4	30.D1	30.D21	30.D22	31.C2	
1.B28	1.B29	1.B30	1.B31	1.B32	1.833	18.E3	18.F2	18.NI	19.D1	19.G1	19.G2	31.C4	32.C3	32.C4	32.C20	32.C21	32.C22	
1.B34	1.835	1.B36	1.B37	1.B38	1.B39	19.G3	19.G4	19.H1	19.KI	19.Z10	19.Z11	32.C23	32.C24	32.C25	32.C26	32.C27	32.C28	
1.B40	1.841	1.B48	1.B49	1.B55	1.B56	20,C10	20.C13	20.D2	20.133	20.D4	20.D5	32 C29	32.C30	32.C31	32.C32	32.C33	32.C34	
1.B57	1.CI	1.C2	1.C3	1.C4	2.A1	20.D6	20.E1	20.E3	20.Z1	20.Z5	20.27	32.E1	32.Z1	33.B1	33.B2	33.CI	33.C2	
2.A2	2.A3	2.A4	2.A5	2.B1	2.B2	20.29	20.Z10	20.Z11	20.Z12	20.Z13	20.Z14	33.C3	33.C4	33.C5	33.C6	33.C7	33.C8	
2.B3	2.B4	2.B5	2.B6	2.E1	2.E2	21.C3	21.C5	21.E3	21.G2	22.D1	22.D2	33.C9	33.C10	33.C11	33.C12	33.D1	33,E1	
2.H1	2.H2	4.A1	4.A2	4.A3	4.A10	22.D3	22.D4	22.D5	22.D6	22.D7	22.D12	33.31	33.K1	33.L1	33.L2	33.L3	33.P1	٠
4.A11	4.A12	4.A13	4.A14	4.A20	4.E1	22.D13	22.D16	22.E1	22.E2	22.F1	22.F2	33.P2	33.P3	33.Q1	33.Q4	33.Q6	33.S1	
4.E2	4.1.1	4.L2	4.L3	4.1.4	4.1.5	22.F3	22.G1	22.Z1	23.B1	23.B2	23.B3	33.S2	33.S3	33.T1	33.UI	33.U4	33.US	
4.L6	4.1.7	4.L10	4.L11	4.N1	4.N2	23,E1	23.H7	23.Z1	24.E1	24.F1	24.H1	33.U6	33.U7	33.Z1	34.B1	34.B2	34.B3	
5.B1	5.B2	5.D1	6.A1	6.A10	6.A11	24.31	24.J2	24.J3	24.L2	24.L3	24.M2	34.K1	34.K2	34.Z1	34.Z2	35.B1	35.B2	
6.A20	6.A21	6.B1	6.B2	6.C1	6.21	24.M3	24.M4	24.N1	24.N2	24.N3	24.N4	35.Z1	36.A1	36.A2	36.A5	36.A6	36.B1	
6.Z2	6.Z3	6.7.5	6.26	7.C1	7.C2	24.NS	24.S1	24.S2	24.T1	24.Z1	24.7.2	36.B2	37.C1	37.C4	37.C5	37.D10	37.HI1	
7.Z1	8.E1	8.F1	9.C1	10.B1	10,B2	24.Z3	25.A1	25.A2	25.A3	25.A4	25.A5	37.K1	37.Z1	38.B1	38.C1	38.C2	38.H1	
10.B3	10.B4	10.B5	10.E1	10.F1	10.G1	25.A6	25.B1	25.B2	25.B3	25.B4	26.A1	38.142	40.A2	40.B1	40.B2	40.C1	40.C2	
10.G2	10.G3	10.G4	10.G5	10.G6	10.G10	26,A2	26.A3	26.C1	26.C2	26.D1	26.D2	41.81	41.B2	42.B2	42.C1	42.C2	42.C4	
10.G11	10.G12	10.G13	10.G14	10.G15	10.G20	26.D6	26.E2	26.J4	26.J10	26.J20	26.M1	42.C6	42.C7	42.E1	42.K2	42.K3	42.Z1	
10.G21	10.G22	10.31	10.J2	10.J3	10.34	26.M2	26.M3	26.M4	26.M5	26.Z1	26.Z2	42.Z2	43.E13	43.E14	43.E15	43.H1	43.H2	
11.C1	11.F1	12.F1	12.F2	13.C10	13.C11	26.Z3	27.B9	27.B10	27.B14	27.C1	27.C2	43.H3	43.Z2	43.Z3	43.Z5	44.DI	44.D2	
13.C12	13.F1	13.H1	14.B1	14.B2	14.B3	27.C3	27.F1	27.F2	27.7.2	28.A1	28.A2	44.D3	44.D4	44.J1	44.J2	44.J3	44.34	
14.B4	14.85	14.F1	14.K1	14.K2	14.K3	28.A3	28.D1	28.E10	28.E20	29.A1	29.A2	46.21	46.72	46.Z3	46.24			



ROOF SCREEDS

- * Warm in winter
- * Cool in summer
- * Resists fire
- * Saves weight
- * Anti-condensation
- * Absorbs sound

Specify VERMICULITE

FOR ROOF SCREEDS, FLOOR SCREEDS, PLASTERS AND LOOSE FILL



Send for full details :—
The Association of Vermiculite Exfoliators
59 Gresham Street, London, E.C.2 · Telephone : METropolitan 9101

technical section

REVISIONS 1960

- **6.Z1, 6.Z2, 6.Z3, 6.Z5**—The manufacturer is now known as Ductube-Udall Limited.
- **6.Z6**—Reverse of sheet, heading "Components, description, sizes and weights," sub-heading "Standard panels," table of sizes, delete first five entries and add 4 ft. 0 in. by 6 in., 9 in., 1 ft. 0 in., 1 ft. 6 in. or 2 ft. 0 in., weighing 15½, 20, 30, 41 and 54 lb. respectively.
- 10.B1, 10.B2, 10.B3—Delete all references to aluminium alloy
- 10.B2. Face, last entry in table, second column, should read "Foil: IC crumpled or" Reverse, heading "Manufacturers," Northern Aluminium Company Limited is now known as Alcan Industries Limited, Banbury, Oxfordshire.
- 14.F1—Reverse, heading "Laying," add "Where it is desired to use a plasticiser, the recommended cement to sand ratio is 1:8. In exposed positions or severe weather conditions, a richer mix may be used, but it should not exceed 1:6."
- 14.K3—Reverse, heading "Characteristics," sub-heading "Compressive strength," delete "cube as delivered: 750 to 800 lb. sq. in." and substitute "(Saturated): in excess of 500 lb. sq. in."
- 14.K4—Reverse, heading "Board manufacturers," amend first entry to Cork Specialities Limited: the address remains the same. Add to the list: Cemoss Equipment Limited, 5, Grange Road, Waltham Cross, Herts.; Levecto Limited, Station Road, Fordingbridge, Hants; Flamingo Foam Limited, 34 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1; Resil Processes Limited, Booth Ferry Works, Howden, East Yorkshire.
- **15.B4, 36.A2**—The manufacturer's telephone number is Uxbridge 37111. Telex 23471/UXB.
- 15.B5—The manufacturer is now known as Martin Olsson (Fibreboards) Limited for Ljusne-Woxna AB.
- 18.F2—Face of sheet, the cork skirtings are now $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, I in. wide at the base and with a cove radius of $\frac{5}{6}$ in.
- 19.K1—Reverse heading "Material": a bactericidal quality is now available for use in hospital wards devoted to antibiotic therapy; details and test reports can be obtained from the manufacturer.
- 19.Z11—There have been a number of modifications in the design of the stair treads and the Sheet will be republished. Meanwhile delete all reference to the industrial-type tread with steel backing.
- 20.D2—Reverse, heading "Loading," table, third column to be amended to 12 ft. 6 in. (from 13 ft. 0 in.), 15 ft. 6 in. (from 16 ft. 0 in.); fifth column, 14 ft. 6 in. (from 15 ft. 0 in.), 16 ft. 6 in. (from 17 ft. 0 in.); seventh column, 11 ft. 6 in. (from 12 ft. 0 in.).
- 20.D3—Reverse, heading "General," second sentence to be amended to "... widths up to 7 ft. 6 in."
- **20.D4, 20.D5, 22.F3**—The manufacturer's Birmingham address is now George House, George Road, Edgbaston. Telephone: Edgbaston 4391-3.
- 21.C3—The glazing of the partitions is now fixed by removable glazing beads, the glass still being mounted in rubber.
- 22.F2—Face, drawing headed "Suspended from Roof Trusses," hair pin clip can be supplied in other than 10 gauge. Face and reverse, amend wire ties to 16 gauge. For fixing to timber joists, flat-headed nails are now used instead of staples.
- 22.F3 Set 20.D4.

- 24.L2—Reverse, heading "Sizes," third column, amend all entries to 48. The manufacturer's telephone number is now West Drayton 2645/6.
- 24.S1, 24.S2—The manufacturer's telephone number is now Redhill 5511-4. Telegrams: Unicontrol, Redhill.
- **26.C2**—Reverse, heading "Construction," sub-heading "Open palisade type," the centre rail can be dispensed with on fences up to 6 ft. 0 in. high.
- 26.M4—Reverse, heading "Material," add "off white" to the list of standard colours and delete "other colours are available." Heading "Coverage," add "A joint calculator giving design of joints and coverage is available from the manufacturer."
- 26.M5—Reverse, heading "Properties," add "The standard colours are white and black."
- 27.B14—Reverse, heading "Components," sub-heading "Tiles," after "bonderised" add "treated with Shell Epikote for resistance against corrosion." Third sentence, add "They are also manufactured 24 in. by 24 in. without a central groove."
- 29.A1—The appliance has been slightly modified: the manufacturer should be consulted.
- 29.H2—Reverse, delete paragraph headed "Acoustic Treatment": information on this subject is contained in Information Sheet 29.H6. Heading "Relevant publications," add "Key for Plaster . . . Leaflet CP7" and "Heated Acoustic Ceilings HCl/4."
- 29.H6—Reverse, heading "Further Information," amend number of first entry to "HCl/4" and delete the last three entries.
- 31.C2—The handles to the oven and storage drawer have been redesigned.
- 32.C3—Reverse, heading "Finish," sub-heading "Type No. 2," amend to "Cream or white enamel . . ." Heading "Installation," sub-heading "Water type No. 15" to read "Connection: Inlet, ½-in. copper to B.S. 659. Outlet, ¾-in. B.S.P. taper male." The manufacturer is now known as Main Morley Limited.
- 33.K1—Reverse, heading "Gas rating," sub-heading "Floor type," delete second line and substitute "Governor available as an extra." Heading "Flues," third sentence to read "... but if these are necessary, they should not exceed 6 ft. 0 in. in total length, should have a gradient of 1 in 4 and should be continued with a vertical rise of not less than three times the horizontal distance." Add also the following: "In cases where a number of appliances are to be connected to a common flue, mechanical extraction is essential. All incinerators used in this type of installation should be equipped with a flame-failure device and the system protected by a fan-failure assembly, to ensure that the incinerators cannot be used without the required extraction." Heading "Further Information," after 3708A, delete "for flush installations" and substitute "projecting 4 in. from the wall face (excluding handles)"; add, "modified 3705 model (projecting ½ in.)."
- 33.P3—Reverse, heading "Material," the fitting is now available in brass tubing with a lead trap.
- 33.U1—Face and reverse, amend date of B.S. 1431 to 1960. Reverse, opening paragraph, delete second sentence. The address of the Copper Development Association is now 55, South Audley Street, London, W.1. Telephone: Grosvenor 8811.
- 34.K2—Reverse, heading "Finishes and colours," second sentence, the only colour now obtainable is white. After third

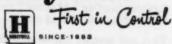


thanks to a Honeywell clock thermostat, exclusive new custom winner that sells itself and pulls more custom your way—custom attracted by the luxury and economy of a heat system that raises space temperature to normal just before waking-up time, after keeping it at a fuel-saving low all night. Honeywell clock thermostats switch from low to normal temperature settings at any pre-set time... may be used as room thermostats in Honeywell indoor/outdoor systems.

WRITE OR SEND THE COUPON TODAY
Honeywell Controls Limited Ruislip Road East
Greenford Middlesex WAXIow 2333

Branch Offices in the principal towns and cities of the United Kingdom and throughout the world.

Honeywell



Electric Clock Thermostat — combined electric clock and room thermostat need be set once only . . . turns heat down (but not off) every night, up again in the morning at any pre-set time.



Day-Nite Round clockwork thermostat.
Usually set daily like an alarm clock
... keeps temperature low at night or
when house is empty ... switches to
normal setting at any pre-set time.

I am interes Please send n	ted in Clock Ther	mostats.
Specification	n Sheets	
Trade Broch		, 0
NAME		***************
POSITION		****************
ADDRESS	**************	*******

technical section

sentence, add "Plain black metal end plates are also available in place of the polystyrene end plates: with these the aluminium end plates of the top casing are not required." Add a paragraph headed "Further Information" stating: "Other models are available, including an industrial reflector and a low-brightness louvred metal fitting: details may be obtained from the manufacturer."

34.Z1—Face and reverse, delete "grub screw" and substitute "self-tapping screw" on the suspension bracket.

34.Z2—Face and reverse, tiles are also now available 24 in. square. Reverse, heading "Components and Sizes," subheading "Suspension mounting strip," second sentence to be amended to "Fixing holes are provided at 8 in. centres. . . "Sub-heading "Suspension wire," amend to "... available in 50 ft. coils." Heading "Weight," add at end of first sentence "and each 24 in. by 24 in. panel, 32·5 oz."

36.A2-See 15.B4.

36.B1—The telephone number of the manufacturer's London office is now Victoria 8474 and that of the works, Isleworth 4131.

37.Z1—The profile of the duct frame section has been slightly modified. The 4-in.-diameter rod for keying to concrete is no longer fitted to the ends of ducts.

38.B1—Face, last column of table, second, fourth, fifth and eleventh entries to read "Walpamur Tinted Primer"; sixth entry to read "Walpamur Colourless Primer." Reverse, heading "Preparation and Application," sub-heading "Brushing," second sentence to read "At least 16 hours. . . ."

40.C1—Reverse, heading "Specifications," table, last column, amend first entry to "... approximately \frac{1}{2} gal. to 1 cwt." and second entry to "... approximately \frac{1}{2} gal. to 1 cwt."

40.C2—Face, heading "Properties of Treated Surfaces," table, substitute "Keuper Marl" for "Ibstock." Reverse, subheading "Prevention of Efflorescence," third sentence to read "No case where this has occurred outside the laboratory is known..." The telephone number of the Production and Technical Service is now Barry 2583.

42.E1—Pattern A (double tier) is no longer manufactured and a modified Pattern B (double tier) can now be supplied.

42.K2—The manufacturer's telephone number is now Croydon 1165/6.

43.E13—Face, the upstands to the work tops are now $1\frac{17}{32}$ in. deep, not $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Reverse, all reference to S.22 cover strips to be deleted.

43.E15—Face and reverse, delete all reference to ER92 refrigerator.

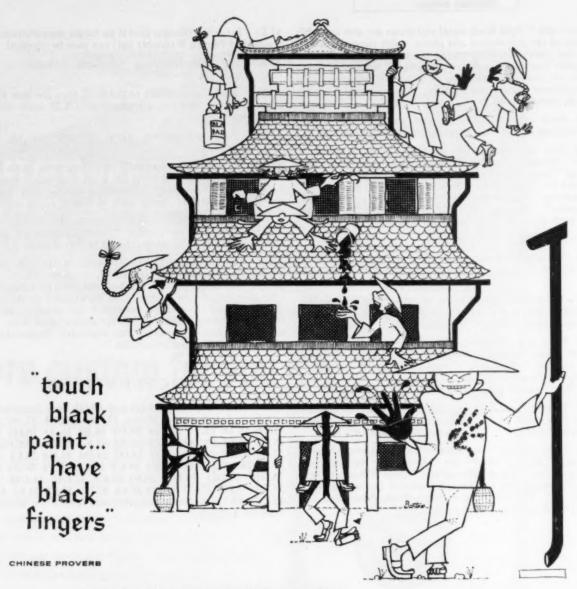
43.H1—Face, drawing headed "Wall channels, open type," these are no longer notched at 1 in. centres. Drawings headed "Shelf brackets," 15° sloping regular duty brackets are now obtainable: heavy duty brackets range in length from 8 in. to 2 ft. 2 in.

43.Z5—Face, drawing headed "Isometric view of general arrangement," the overall depth can be 5 ft. 0 in. or 5 ft. 6 in.

44.J3—The distributor for Dexter locks in the U.K. is now E. and J. Fleming, 30, City Road, London, E.C.1. Telephone: Monarch 4881-7. The lock No. 50 is no longer available and several new designs have been added to the range: the distributor should be consulted for details. Reverse, heading "Fixing," add "Locks for doors up to 3 in. thick can be supplied, if required, and alternative backset lengths of $3\frac{1}{8}$ in. and 5 in. are obtainable."

CANCELLATIONS

Sheets 19.G1-4, 19.Z10, 29.G2 and 44.D1 were cancelled and republished this year. Sheets 12.N1, 15.C11 15.S6 15.S8 15.T6 15.T8 15.T9 15.T10 15.U1 16.B2 16.B3 18.H1 19.F1 19.F2 19.F3 19.F11 19.Z1 20.Z2 21.E2 21.E4 23.C1 23.C2 23.C3 23.Z2 24.C1 24.D1 24.D2 24.D3 24.D4 24.L1 26.E1 26.J3 26.K1 27.B11 27.Z1 29.C3 29.C4 29.F1 30.B1 30.B2 30.D10 30.D11 30.D12 30.E1 31.C3 32.C10 32.C11 37.C2 37.D1 37.D2 37.D3 37.D4 38.E1 42.D2 43.E1 43.E2 43.E12 43.Z4 44.E1 have been cancelled and should be withdrawn from the Library.



there is no need to paint

MARLEY

Vinyl Rainwater Goods

that function faultlessly, need no cleaning and save maintenance and repair costs for all time!

For complete technical information and illustrated leaflet, write to



SEVENOAKS · KENT · Sevenoaks 55255 London Showrooms · 251 Tottenham Court Road · W1



Index to the AJ's cost analysis

Published in the JOURNAL since the first one appeared on February 24, 1955

Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published	Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published
Churches (and church halls) (96) 7.	26.4/5 Kenneth Wood	11.8.55	Mander College, Bedford	S. V. Goodman, county architect	29,1,59
Church hall, Fernhill, Hawley,	Alex Livode	11.8.55	Cleveland Technical College,	Gollins, Melvin, Ward	14.5.59
Hants Church at Coventry		30.5.57	Redcar Colchester Technical College		8.10.59
Church and half at Darlaston	Percy Lavender, Twentyman &	7.11.57	Technical College, Derby	Grenfell Baines and	17.3.60
Congregational church hall,	Percy Johns, Slater & Haward	4.12.58		Hargreaves	
Ipswich			Educational (Higher, and Training		7.6.56
Congregational church, Crawley Church and presbytery, Glenrothes		4.12.58 5.2.59	Fraining College expansion (Assembly Hall), Great Offley, Herts.	Woodroffe, Buchanan & Coulter	7.0.30
Church hall, Greenford	Leonard Manasseh & Partners	5.5.60	Theological College, Montagu Place, London, W.1.	Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall	19.6.58
Educational (Schools, Primary) (9	7) 727 1			- 2005 H DOT: 11	
Existational (Schools, Primary) (9	77 141.4		Educational (University Buildings)		21 12 6
Sugar Hill, Durham	Grenfell Baines & Hargreaves	29.9.55	Sheffield University Library Physics building, Liverpool	Gollins, Melvin, Ward Basil Spence & Partners	31.12.59 28.7.60
Ladyloan Avenue, Glasgow	A. Buchanan-Campbell	30.8.56	University Building for Undergraduates,	Architects' Co-Partnership	17.11.60
South Bolton Gardens, London Stevenage, Herts.	Chamberlin, Powell & Bon Samuel Morrison &	13.9.56 18.10.56	St. John's College, Oxford	Artificis Coratikionp	17.11.00
	Partners, and C. H. Aslin, county architect		Educational (Laboratories) (97) 72	27.5	
Hackenthorpe, Derbyshire	Samuel Morrison & Partners, and F. H.	18.10.56	Laboratories and Hostel for Worcs. Institute of Horticulture	Richard Sheppard & Partners	26.4.56
C. of E., Bexhill, Sussex	Crossley, county architect Hilton and J. M. Wright	14.3.57	Sherborne Girls' School, Dorset	Architects' Co-Partnership	21.11.5
Alderman's Green, Coventry	Architects' Co-Partnership	2.5.57	Westcliff High School for Boys,		3.7.58
Woodside, Amersham, Bucks. Mansfield, Notts.	MOE D. E. E. Gibson, county	1.8.57 24.10.57	Southend-on-Sea Magdalen College School,	Booth, Ledeboer &	3.7.58
	architect		Oxford	Pinckheard	
Batford Infant, Harpenden, Herts.	Architects' Co-Partnership	4.9.58	Entertainment (95) 725.82		
Woolton, Liverpool	Bernard Miller & Duncan Stewart	4.9.58	Little Theatre, Middlesbrough Belgrade Theatre, Coventry	E. de Pierro Arthur Ling, city architect	7.8.58
School kitchen and dining- room, Beckenham	Elie Mayorcas	12.2.59	Theatre workshops for Old Vic, London	Lyons, Israel & Ellis	19.2.59
Newark Barnby Infants' School,	W. D. Lacey, county	30.5.59	THE BOUNDARY		
Notts. Alderman's Green Nursery	Arthur Ling, city architect	29.10.59	Health Buildings (Hospitals) (94)	725.5	
school and St. Michael's Primary School, Coventry			Vale of Leven Hospital, Dunbartonshire	J. L. Gleave (Keppie and Henderson and Gleave)	3,11.5
Finmere, Oxfordshire	MOE	30.6.60	Admission Unit, Fairmile	Powell & Moya	19.4.5
Great Ponton, Lines.	MOE	30.6.60	Hospital, Wallingford, Berks. Radiotherapy Dept., Western	John Holt	27.12.
Educational (Schools, Secondary)		,	General Hospital, Edinburgh	B. I learning Davies	
Barnet, Herts	C. H. Aslin, county architect	24.2.55	Rest home and Annexe, Geriatrics Hospital, Oxford	R. Llewelyn Davies	1.5.58
Parson's Cross, Sheffield	Basil Spence & Partners	24.3.55	Nurses' home and training school, Western General	John Holt	18.9.5
Durrington-on-Sea, Worthing Catford, London, S.E.	MOE J. L. Martin (LCC)	4.8.55	Hospital, Edinburgh		
Hatfield	Architects' Co-Partnership	8.9.55	Hospital Extension, Musgrave	R. Llewelyn Davies	9.4.59
Broad Lane, Coventry Herne Bay, Kent	MOE Lyons, Israel & Ellis	13.10.55 24.11.55	Park, Belfast Hospital Extension, Casualty	John Holt	10.9.5
South Belper, Derbyshire	MOE	15.12.55	Block, Dunfermline	Callina Malain Wood	10.10
Mayfield Comprehensive, Putney	Powell & Moya	2.8.56	Admission block, Stone Hospital, Aylesbury, Bucks.	Gollins, Melvin, Ward	15.10.
Abbey Road Comprehensive, Coventry	Arthur Ling, city architect	28.2.57	Operating theatre and Boiler House, Western General	Basil Spence & Partners	10.12
Lyng Hall Comprehensive, Coventry	MOE	28.2.57	Hospital, Edinburgh Princess Margaret Hospital,	W. J. Jobson, regional	11.2.0
Sydenham, London, S.E.	Basil Spence & Partners	12.9.57	Swindon	Powell & Moya	
Earnock, Hamilton, Lanark	Scottish Education Department	30.1.58	Hospital at Altnagelvin,	Yorke, Rosenberg &	26.5.
Balls Park, Hertford Trescobeas Secondary Modern,	C. H. Aslin, county architect Lyons, Israel & Ellis	24.4.58 26.2.59	Londonderry Nurses' Home, Bellshill, Lanarkshire	Mardall Gillespie, Kidd & Coia	27.11
Falmouth Tuxford County Secondary and	W. D. Lacey, county	30.4.59			
Retford Ordsall Secondary	architect		Health Buildings (Miscellaneous)	(94) 725.5	
Modern, Notts. (C.L.A.S.P.) Secondary Modern, Dawley,	Yorke, Rosenberg &	20.8.59	Gooseacre Health Centre, Welwyn Garden City	C. H. Aslin, county architec	1 2.2.5
Salop Hillside Secondary Modern	Mardall Elie Mayorcas	26.11.59	Group Practice Surgery, Brentwood, Essex	Cullerne Pratt	20.3.
Folkestone			Pathology Laboratory,	Denys Hinton (Life	3.4.5
Arnold, Nottingham	MOE	17.12.59	Higheroft Hospital, Birminghan	n Project)	
P	Technical Colleges) (97) 727.4	****			
	A. T. Ashley Court occupies	28.4.55	Hostels (98) 728.54		
Dartford Technical College	E. T. Ashley Smith, county architect	2011100	Students' Hostels.	T. A. Collins, county	22 0
Dartford Technical College Gymnasium, Bedford College	architect S. V. Goodman, county	10.1.57	Students' Hostels, Loughborough	T. A. Collins, county architect	22.9.
Dartford Technical College	architect				8.8.5

HOPE'S standard Reversible Windows

with the new automatic safety arm



Clean, repaint or reglaze from inside in perfect safety—no head for heights—no expensive scaffolding or cradles necessary

Send for List 380



LINCOLN TOWER, LADYWOOD, BIRMINGHAM A. G. Sheppard Fidler, M.A., B.Arch., F.R.I.B.A., City Architect

HOPE'S WINDOWS

The Name Guarantees



HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM LONDON: 17 BERNERS ST., W.I

Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published	Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published
Houses and Flats (private) (98) 7.	28.3	-	Universal Grinding Wheel,	Edward D. Mills &	13.6.57
West Mersea, Colchester,	Richard Finch	30.6.55	Stafford	Partners	
Essex Houses, Joppa, Midlothian	Alan Reiach	29.12.55	Factory and offices, Camberley	John Bickerdike	31.10.57
Hertingfordbury, Herts.	G. Woodward	19.7.56	Flatted factories at	Philip Skelcher &	20.2.58
Oulton Broad	John and Sylvia Reid	19.7.56	Birmingham	Partners	40.0.00
Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.	Maurice Lee	30.8.56	Aspro-Nicholas, Slough	J. Douglass Mathews &	17.7.58
Scarborough, Yorks.	J. G. L. Poulson	10.1.57	m + / + m	Partners	
(conversion) Birch Lane, Purley, Surrey	R. G. R. Haggard	26.9.57	British Diamond Wire Die Co., Poole	Farmer and Dark	31.7.58
Thames Ditton, Surrey	Michael Lyell	26.9.57	Extension to Pullins Optical	Joseph Mendleson &	28.8.58
Studio House, Hampstead	R. W. Trebilcock	12.12.57	Co., Brentford	Partners	
Edwalton, Notts.	Paul Ritter	12.12.57	Pickle Factory, Hackney	Walter Segal	2.10.58
Newstead Abbey, Notts.	Bartlett and Gray	13.3.58	Unit Workshops, Long Street,	Hubert Bennett (LCC)	23.4.59
Old Windsor, Bucks. Rickmansworth, Herts.	F. W. Lancaster Dore and Wurr	13.3.58 26.6.58	Stepney, London Factory extension, Gotham,	Bartlett and Gray	4.6.59
Reigate Heath, Surrey	John Stammers	26.6.58	Notts.	Darriett and Gray	7.00.00
Dorking, Surrey	Gerald F. Jones and Sykes	26.6.58	Burroughs Adding Machine,	Keppie, Henderson &	18.2.60
House and surgery,	Margaret and Stirling	26.6.58	Cumbernauld	Partners	
Stevenage, Herts. Staines Green, Hertford	Craig Glyn Davies	16.10.58	Terrace factories, Basildon	J. M. Austin-Smith & Partn	21.7.60
Great Missenden	R. Plincke and Peter	16.10.58	Basildon	& Parin	
	McKinley	10110120	Industrial (laboratories) (97) 727.	5	
Diss, Norfolk	J. Fletcher Watson	16.10.58	Sylvania-Thorn Colour TV	G. A. Jellicoe & Partners	15.11.56
Colchester, Essex	J. E. C. Brand	16.10.58	Shell, Egham	P. A. Cranswick	14.2.57
Cramond, Edinburgh	Morris & Steedman	1.1.59	ICI, Welwyn Garden City	J. Douglass Mathews &	25.4.57
House at Cuilfail, Lewis, Sussex	Russell Diplock & Associates	19.3.59	Fison's Research Centre.	Partners	6.3.58
Houses at Fallowfield.	H. J. Montague	20.8.59	Levington, Suffolk	Johns, Slater and Haward	0.3.38
Stanmore, Middlesex	The second second	20.0.27	Laboratory and process block,	Ove Arup & Partners	14.1.60
House at Abington,	Hughes and Bicknell	17.9.59	Duxford		
Cambridge					
Dunbar, East Lothian	Michael Laird	28.1.60	Industrial (warehouses) (93) 725.4		110.00
Lasswade, nr. Edinburgh	Morris & Steedman	28.1.60	Warehouse and processing building, Witham, Essex	Chamberlin, Powell & Bon	14.0.20
Housing (Local authority) (98) 7	28.2		Warehouse and offices, Cardiff	Grenfell Baines &	28.3.57
Flats in Bedford	Max Lock	7.7.55		Hargreaves	
Flats in Osnaburgh St.,	Davies and Arnold	29.12.55	Warehouse and offices,	J. M. Austin-Smith &	18.4.57
St. Paneras	E- 1 1 B C	*****	Nottingham	Partners	* * **
Maisonettes	Study by R. O. Whittington	26.7.56	Warehouse and factory, Dublin Farmiloes, Nine Elms Lane,		5.6.58
Fitzhugh Estate, London,	J. L. Martin (LCC)	29.11.56	London, S.W.	J. M. Austin-Smith & Partners	30.10.58
S.W.17			Depot and offices, Leeds	T. Trepass	4.6.59
Claremont Estate, West Ham	T. North, borough	17.10.57			
_	architect		Industrial (Miscellaneous) (93) 72		
Demonstration maisonettes	John L. Berbiers, city	27.3.58	Boiler house, MAFF Research	Westwood, Sons & Harrison	14.3.57
at Canterbury for MOHLG Millpool Hill Estate,	A. G. Sheppard Fidler,	17.4.58	Institute, Pirbright Pithead Baths, Dudley,	Richard Sheppard &	22.8.57
Birmingham	city architect	17.4.20	Northumberland	Partners	86.0.0
Alton Estate, Roehampton	Hubert Bennett (LCC)	5.11.59	Pithead Baths, Pye Hill, Notts.	Elie Mayorcas	31.7.58
Fountain Square, Gloucester	J. V. Wall, city and	11.11.59			
Samuel Cardana Cambananall	county architect	2160	Industrial (Works canteems) (93)		1.12.60
Sceaux Gardens, Camberwell	F. O. Hayes, borough architect	7.1.60	Canteen and medical block, Birkenhead	Grenfell Baines and Hargreaves	1.12.60
Flats in Camberwell Grove	F. O. Hayes, borough	28.4.60	Directificad	Hargicaves	
	architect		Commercial and Offices (92) 72	25.23	
Hide Place Development,	Stillman & Eastwick-	23.6.60	Poole, Dorset	Farmer & Dark	10.3.55
Westminster	Field	** * **	Edgware Road, N.W.9	Walter Segal	28.7.55
Houses at Basildon, Essex	A. B. Davies, Development Corporation	11.8.60	Cattle Market, St. Oswalds Road, Gloucester	J. V. Wall, city architect	3.5.56
Bowater House, Golden	Chamberlin, Powell &	29.12.60	Chiswell Street, E.C.1	Handisyde & Taylor	21.6.56
Lane, London, E.C.1.	Bon		Dock Labour Board, S.E.1	Frederick Gibberd	18.10.56
					25.10.56
Housing (for old people) (98) 72		21.11.62	Hypothetical office building	Stillman & Eastwick-Field	24.1.57
Plymouth (bed-sitting rooms)	H. J. W. Stirling, city architect	21.11.57	High Street, Sidcup	Huckle & Durkin	15.8.57
Old People's bungalows, East	Clifford Culpin	24.7.58	Heath Road, Twickenham	MOW	7.11.57
Horsley, Surrey			Traffic Manager's office at	H. H. Powell & R. T.	23.1.58
Flats at West Hartlepool	A. G. Sinclair	24.7.58	Cambridge for BR	Walters	
Bungalows at Harlow	Frederick Gibberd	7.5.59	Engineering and Allied	John Madin	10.4.58
Industrial building (Installation)	21. 725 4		Employers' HQ, Edgbaston		
Industrial buildings (factories) (9 Factories and offices,	D. P. Reay and L. G.	31.3.55	Armour House, Liverpool	Stephenson, Young & Partners, Robert Gardner-	6.11.5
Stevenage	Vincent, Dev. Corporation			Medwin	
	architects		Offices and showrooms,	Westwood Sons and	14.1.60
Standard Telephones, Harlow	Frederick Gibberd and	26.5.55	Duxford	Partners	
Detector Innerit to the	Victor Hamnett	100.00	Pembroke House,	Morris de Metz	3,3,60
Peterlee, Jeremiah Ambler Mills	Sir William Holford & Partners	15.9.55	City Road, London, E.C.I Ruislip Road, Greenford	Clive Puscali and	10.7.60
Silentbloc, Crawley	J. M. Austin-Smith &	6.10.55	Kump Road, Oreenford	Clive Pascall and Peter Watson	10.3.60
	Partners	2.10.00	West Howe, Bournemouth	Farmer & Dark	13.10.60
Loewey Engineering, Poole	Farmer and Dark	17.5.56			77.7
British Tabulating Machine	L. G. Vincent (Dev. Corp.	6.9.56	Public baths (95) 725.73		
Co., Stevenage	architect)	20.12.55	Slipper baths, Coventry	Arthur Ling, city architect	29.9,60
Paint factory, Hemel Hempstead	Ove Arup & Partners	20.12.56	Public buildings (fire stations) (22, 726 101	
Corset factory, Shrewsbury	W. Marmorek and L.	24.1.57	Fire and ambulance station,	F. B. Pooley, county	31.1.57
,	Weaver		Slough, Bucks.	architect	21.1.27
Allen & Hanbury's, Ware	Dunham, Widdup and	23.5.57	Fire station, Eastern Avenue,	J. V. Wall, city architect	18.7.57
	Harrison		Gloucester		

Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published	Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published
	Leonard C. Howitt, city	3.10.57	Department store, Cardiff	T. Alwyn Lloyd & Gorden	18.2,60
	Harold Conolly, county architect	30.1.58	Sports buildings (95) 725 Werneth Golf Club extension, Oldham, Lanes.	George A. Hayes	5.9.57
Public buildings (miscellaneous) (9)	2) 725		Sports Pavilion, Hayes,	Pite. Son & Fairweather	27.2.58
	Lionel Brett & Kenneth	1.9.55	Kent	2114, 2011 12 1 211 1121 1121	
	Boyd		Sports pavilion, Acton,	Hening & Chitty	27.2.58
Library, Beaconsfield, Bucks	F. B. Pooley, county	25.7.57	London, W.3		
	architect		Cricket pavilion, Oundle School	Hughes & Bicknell	27.2.58
	F. B. Pooley, county architect	26.12 57	Swimming pool, Hornchurch, Essex	Vincent Williams, borough engineer	27.11.58
			Empire Pool, Cardiff	John Dryburgh, city	27.11.58
Public buildings (police stations) (9				architect	
	G. Noel Hill, county architect	5.5.55			
Police HQ, Wellington,	C. H. Simmons, county	1.11.56	Transport buildings (93) 725		
	architect		Potters Bar railway station	H. H. Powell & R. T.	8 12.55
	J. I. Elliott	9.5.57		Walters	
London			Airport terminal buildings,	R. H. Matthew	5 7.56
	Priestman & Luzenby	3.10,57	Edinburgh		*****
Police HQ, Coventry	Arthur Ling, city architect	8.1.59	Garage and service station, Harlow, Essex	Ramsey, Murray, Where	29.8.57
Shops (92) 725.21			Traffic Manager's offices, BR,	H. H. Powell & R. T.	23.1.58
Department store, Portsmouth		13.9.56	Cambridge	Walters	
	Noel Tweddell, Develop-	8.11.56	Hangar, offices and workshops	Clive Pascall & Peter	13.11.58
	ment Corporation architect		for Transair, Gatwick Airport	Watson	
Department store, Southampton	Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall	6.12.56	Service station and showroom, Poole	Farmer and Dark	24.9.59
Shops and maisonettes Coventry	Arthur Ling, city architect	21.2.57	Service station, Knaphill, Surrey	Wells & Hickman	22.10.59
Furniture shop at Bromley, Kent	Bertram Carter	5.12.57	Service station, Canterbury Harlow Town Station, Essex	Robert Paine and Partners H. H. Powell and	14.4.60 15.12.60
	Oliver Carey	20 3.58		A. K. Terris	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DEC. 22, 1960 M-R The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 799. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.

MacAndrews & Forbes Ltd., Bulldog, Teco,	Osborn, G. H., Building Products Ltd., rain-	recommendations 1.A2
timber connectors 11.C1	water pipes, fittings 33.U6 33.U7	Picture Rails, steel, general data 26.J20
Main Morley Water Heaters Ltd., gas water	water pipes, fittings 33.U6 33.U7 Osma, see Osborn, G. H., Building Products	Piling, see Foundations
heaters 32.C3	Ltd.	Pipes, Copper, lavatory basin ranges 33.B1
Manholes, covers, steel 33.P1		33.B2
Marley Concrete Ltd., concrete flue blocks		multi-branch fittings 33.D1
30.B3 30.B4 30.B5		Lead, baths, lavatory basins, sinks 33.C12
Marsland & Co. Ltd., roofing tiles, copper	Packaged Buildings (Robert Building Inventions	overflow, waste fitting 33.P3
17.H2	Ltd.), Keylock prefab. light alloy con-	distribution, service, fixing, general data,
Mastic, joints 26.M1 26.M2 26.M3	struction system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A3	joints 10.F1 33.C4 33.C10
Materials, building, weights 2.B5	25.A4 25.A5 25.A6	lavatory basin ranges 33.C1
Mathematics, conversion factors 2.A1	Painting, aluminium, general data 10.B1	p.v.c., rainwater 33.U6
conversion tables 2.A3 2.A4	building boards, general data 15.C1 15.C4	rainwater, fixing
formulæ 2.A2	oil-bound water paint 38.B1	sinks, laboratory, isolated, ranges 33.C11
geometric figures, characteristics 2.H1 2.H2	various surfaces, specifications 38.C1 38.C2	soil, vent, waste, fixing, general data,
slide rule 2.A5	zinc, general data 10.J1	joints 10.F1 33.C5 33.C6 33.C7
Matrix, see Omnia Constructions Ltd.	Paints, enamel, general data 38.C2	urinal hasins stalls ranges 33.C8
Maxheat, see Wardle Engineering Co. Ltd.	flat oil, general data 38.Cl oil-bound water 38.Bl	urinal basins, stalls, ranges 33.C9
Mechanics, beam calculations 2.B2 2.B3	Panels, Acoustic, details, general data 27.89	w.c. ranges
brickwork, designed 2.B6	Panels, Acoustic, details, general data 27.B9 27.C2	Plaskey, see Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., The
geometrical properties of plane sections 2.B1 superimposed floor loads 2.B4	acoustic, heating, ceiling 29.H5	Plaster, acoustic tiles 27.C3
	Asbestos Composition, steel-faced, details,	mixes, for use on cellular concrete. 6.C1
Melloclad, see Mellowes & Co. Ltd. Mellowes & Co. Ltd., curtain walling, alumi-		mixes, for use on cement key 7.Z1
nium alloy	general data 15.R1 Hardboard, moulded 15.B5	specifications, for building boards. 15.C3
Metalace, see Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London)	Plywood, metal-faced, general data, jointing	Plastering, building board, specifications 15.C3
Ltd.	15.71 15.72	concrete blocks, lightweight . 14.K3
Metals, Perforated, typical standard patterns	Slate, facing 5.B2	expanded metal lathing 22.F2 22.F3
26.D1	Slate, facing 5.B2 Steel, perforated	gypsum plasterboard 22.F1
Metal Spraying, aluminium, lead, tin, zinc	see also W.C's, Compartments	insulating board 15.C1
40.B2	Paragrid, see Harris & Sheldon (Electrical) Ltd.	key for 7.Z1
Midland Silicones Ltd., treatments, anti-water	Paramount Asphalte Ltd., copper vents 26.Z1	sandlime bricks 13.H1
penetration 40.C2	Parapets, see Wall Construction, Parapet	woodwool slabs 14.K1 14.L12
Mills, William, Ltd., aluminium 10.B2	Parkes, Josiah, & Sons Ltd., Union locks 44.J4	Plastics, see Pipes; Stairs; Tiles, Thermoplastic,
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,	Parkinson Cowan Appliances Ltd., gas cooker	P.V.C.; Traps; Wall Facings
sealer, synthetic rubber 26.M4 26.M5	31.C2 31.C4	Plaxstele, see Gyproc Products Ltd.
Modulux, see Cape Building Products Ltd.	Parnall, see Ascot Gas Water Heaters Ltd.	Plumbing, Gas, Fittings, boilers 29.C5
Monsanto Chemicals Ltd. (Plastics Division),	Parovent, see Paramount Asphalte Ltd.	built-in fires 29.C1 29.C2 29.C10
boards, foamed polystyrene 14.K4	Parsall, see Associated Builders' Merchants Ltd.	water heaters, instantaneous 32.C20
Montopore, see Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.	Partitions, blocks, glazed ceramic 14.B5	32.C21 32.C27 32.C28 32.C31 32.C32
Morliss, see Bayliss. Jones & Bayliss Ltd	building board, timber framed 21.E3	water storage heaters 32.C3
Muromatte, see Walpamur Co. Ltd.	chipboard 11.F1	Water, Fittings, baths, cast-iron, vitreous-
	plasterboard 21.G2	enamelled 33.S1 33.S3
	steel 21.C3	flushing trough 33.Q4
	see also W.C's, Compartments	gas instantaneous heaters 32.C20
National Fireplace Makers' Association, The,	Partition Construction, clay blocks, hollow	32.C21 32.C22 32.C23 32.C24 32.C25 32.C26 32.C27 32.C28 32.C31 32.C32
tile fireplaces, fixing 29.B3	fire recisting ashertes composition penels	32.C26 32.C27 32.C28 32.C31 32.C32
Nautilus, see Marley Concrete Ltd.	fire-resisting asbestos composition panels,	gas storage heaters 32.C3
New Stone & Restoration Ltd., stone restoration	steel-faced	lavatory basins, vitreous china 33.S2 33.Z1
5.D1		overflow, waste fitting 33.P3 33.S1
New World, see Radiation Ltd.		sink, fireclay 33.F3
Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd., Paxtile sound-	straw slabs	trap, polythene
absorbing tiles 27.C1	straw slabs 14.L12 woodwool slabs 14.K1 14.L12	trap, overflow, cast iron
Newton, Chambers & Co. Ltd., oil-fired boilers	Paxtile, see Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd.	trap, overflow, copper 33.P3
32.E1	Pegulan Sales Ltd., p.v.c. flooring 19.K1	wall fitting for heater 32.C34
Nomograms, r.c. design 6.A10 6.A11	Perfection, see Heywood-Helliwell Ltd.	w.c. flushing cisterns 33.Q6 33.Z1
Northlight, see Roof Lights, Northlight	Perforated Metals, typical patterns 26.D1	w.c. suite, vitreous china 33.Z1
Norwood Steel Equipment Ltd., partitions 21.C3	Permatite, see Templewood Hawksley Ltd.	Systems, one-pipe, two-pipe 33.C3 33.C8
Novobord (U.K.) Ltd., chipboard 11.F1	Permanent Shuttering, insulating board 15.C2	33.D1
Novotan, see Novobord (U.K.) Ltd.	Perry Barr Metal Co. Ltd., aluminium 10.B2	Plywood, see Doors, Flush; Furniture,
NSE, see Norwood Steel Equipment Ltd. Nu-Swift Ltd., fire extinguishers 36.B2	Perspective, curves 1.B31	Counters, Tables: Panels, Plywood
Nu-Swift Ltd., fire extinguishers 36.B2	Perspective, curves 1.B31 exterior 1.B26 1.B27 1.B28 1.B29 1.B30	Polishes, floor 38.H1 38.H2
	1.B31 1.B33 1.B40	Polystyrene Boards, Foamed, fixing system
	inclined planes 1.B32	26.J4
Oleson Martin (Ethychan D. L. J.	instruments, for setting up 1.B41	general data 14.K4
Olsson, Martin (Fibreboard) Ltd., for Ljusne- Woxna AB., moulded hardboard 15.B5	parallel 1.B34 1.B35	Poron, see Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.
	reflections 1.B38 1.B39	Positive, see Douglas, Robert M., (Contractors),
Omnia Constructions Ltd., floors, r.c. planks, hollow blocks 20.Z11 20.Z12 20.Z13	shadows, artificial light 1.B37	Ltd. Power Supply Flectric circuit breakers 37 C5
Orientation, sports grounds, southern England	shadows, sun 1.B36	Power Supply, Electric, circuit breakers 37.C5
Orientation, sports grounds, southern England 4.L2	terminology 1.B25 Petradene Ltd., acoustic tiles, plaster 27.C3	duct covers, steel 37.Z1 ducts, fibre 37.C4
sun movement, London 4.A1 4.A2 4.A3		ducts, fibre 37.C4 ducts in concrete 6.Z1 6.Z2 6.Z3
Orthographic Projection, working drawings,	Phomene, see Pyrene Co. Ltd. Phorpres, see London Brick Co. Ltd.	service units, domestic
presentation 1.B18 1.B19 1.B20 1.B21	Phorpres, see London Brick Co. Ltd. Photography, Architectural, common faults	Gas, liquefied petroleum gas, container sizes
1.B22	Photography, Architectural, common faults 1.A3	32.C30
	1.43	34.030

Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published	Type of building and classification	Architect	Date published
Fire station, Wythenshawe, Manchester	Leonard C. Howitt, city	3.10.57	Department store, Cardiff	T. Alwyn Lloyd & Gorden	18.2.60
Fire station, Harlow	Harold Conolly, county architect	30.1.58	Sports buildings (95) 725 Werneth Golf Club extension, Oldham, Lanes.	George A. Hayes	5.9.57
Public buildings (miscellaneous) (9	12), 725		Sports Pavilion, Hayes,		
Community Hall, Roe Green, Hatfield	Lionel Brett & Kenneth Boyd	1.9.55	Kent	Pite, Son & Fairweather	27.2.58
Library, Beaconsfield, Bucks	F. B. Pooley, county	25,7.57	Sports pavilion, Acton, London, W.3	Hening & Chitry	27.2.58
	architect		Cricket pavilion, Oundle School	Hughes & Bicknell	27.2.58
Law Courts, Slough, Bucks	F. B. Pooley, county architect	26.12.57	Swimming pool, Hornehurch, Essex	Vincent Williams, borough engineer	27.11.58
0.40 - 1.00			Empire Pool, Cardiff	John Dryburgh, city	27.11.58
Public buildings (police stations) (9 Police HQ, Stretford,				architect	
Manchester	G. Noel Hill, county architect	5.5 55			
	C. H. Simmons, county	1.11.56	T		
Shropshire	architect	1.11.20	Transport buildings (93) 725 Potters Bar railway station		
	J. I. Elliott	9.5.57	Potters bar ranway station	H. H. Powell & R. T. Walters	8.12.55
London	*	1.0.21	Airport terminal buildings,	R. H. Matthew	5.7.56
Police HQ, Hull	Priestman & Lazenby	3.10.57	Edinburgh	R. H. Matthew	2 7.36
Police HQ, Coventry	Arthur Ling, city architect	8.1.59	Garage and service station, Harlow, Essex	Ramsey, Murray, Where	29.8.57
Shops (92) 725.21			Traffic Manager's offices, BR.	H. H. Powell & R. T.	23.1.58
Department store, Portsmouth	T. P. Bennett & Son	13.9.56	Cambridge	Walters	23.1.30
shops and maisonettes	Noct Tweddell, Develop-	8.11.56	Hangar, offices and workshops	Clive Pascall & Peter	13.11.58
	ment Corporation architect		for Transair, Gatwick Airport	Watson	13.11.20
Department store, Southampton	Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardali	6.12.56	Service station and showroom, Poole	Farmer and Dark	24.9.59
shops and maisonettes Coventry	Arthur Ling, city architect	21.2.57	Service station, Knaphill, Surrey	Wells & Hickman	22.10.59
	Bertram Carter	5 12.57	Service station, Canterbury	Robert Paine and Partners	14,4.60
Cent			Harlow Town Station, Essex	H. H. Powell and	15.12.60
shops in Above Bar Street,	Oliver Carey	20 3.58		A. K. Terris	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DEC. 22, 1960 M-R

The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 799. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.R.I.B.A.

MacAndrews & Forbes Ltd., Bulldog, Teco, timber connectors	Osborn, G. H., Building Products Ltd., rainwater pipes, fittings 33.U6 33.U7 Osma, see Osborn, G. H., Building Products Ltd.	recommendations 1.A2 Picture Rails, steel, general data 26.J20 Piling, see Foundations Pipes, Copper, lavatory basin ranges
Manholes, covers, steel		multi-branch fittings 33.D1 Lead, baths, lavatory basins, sinks 33.C12
Marsland & Co. Ltd., roofing tiles, copper 17.H2	Packaged Buildings (Robert Building Inventions Ltd.), Keylock prefab. light alloy con-	overflow, waste fitting 33.P3 distribution, service, fixing, general data,
Mastic, joints . 26.M1 26.M2 26.M3 Materials, building, weights . 2.B5 Mathematics, conversion factors . 2.A1 conversion tables . 2.A3 2.A4 formulæ . 2.A2 geometric figures, characteristics 2.H1 2.H2 slide rule	struction system . 25.Al 25.A2 25.A3 25.A4 25.A5 25.A6	joints . 10,F1 33,C4 33,C10 lavatory basin ranges
Maxheat, see Wardle Engineering Co. Ltd. Mechanics, beam calculations 2.B2 2.B3 brickwork, designed 2.B6 geometrical properties of plane sections 2.B1 superimposed floor loads 2.B4 Melloclad, see Mellowes & Co. Ltd.	flat oil, general data oil-bound water	urinal basins, stalls, ranges 33.C9 w.c. ranges 33.C2 see also Plumbing Plaskey, see Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., The Plaster, acoustic tiles mixes, for use on cellular concrete. 6.C1
Mellowes & Co. Ltd., curtain walling, aluminium alloy 21.C5 Metalace, see Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London) Ltd.	general data	mixes, for use on cement key . 7.Z1 specifications, for building boards . 15.C3 Plastering, building board, specifications 15.C3 concrete blocks, lightweight . 14.K3
Metals, Perforated, typical standard patterns 26.D1 Metal Spraying, aluminium, lead, tin, zinc	Steel, perforated	expanded metal lathing 22.F2 22.F3 gypsum plasterboard 22.F1 insulating board 15.C1
Midland Silicones Ltd., treatments, anti-water penetration 40.C2 Mills, William, Ltd., aluminium 10.B2 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,	Paragrid, see Harris & Sheldon (Electrical) Ltd. Paramount Asphalte Ltd., copper vents 26.Z1 Parapets, see Wall Construction, Parapet Parkes, Josiah, & Sons Ltd., Union locks 44.J4 Parkinson Cowan Appliances Ltd., gas cooker	key for 7.Z1 sandlime bricks 13.H1 woodwool slabs 14.K1 14.L12 Plastics, see Pipes; Stairs; Tiles, Thermoplastic, P.V.C.; Traps; Wall Facings
sealer, synthetic rubber 26.M4 26.M5 Modulux, see Cape Building Products Ltd. Monsanto Chemicals Ltd. (Plastics Division), boards, foamed polystyrene . 14.K4 Montopore, see Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.	31.C2 31.C4 Parnall, see Ascot Gas Water Heaters Ltd. Parovent, see Paramount Asphalte Ltd. Parsall, see Associated Builders' Merchants Ltd. Partitions, blocks, glazed ceramic 14.B5	Plaxstele, see Gyproc Products Ltd. Plumbing, Gas, Fittings, boilers
Morliss, see Bayliss. Jones & Bayliss Ltd Muromatte, see Walpamur Co. Ltd.	building board, timber framed 21.E3 chipboard	water storage heaters
National Fireplace Makers' Association, The, tile fireplaces, fixing 29.B3 Nautilus, see Marley Concrete Ltd. New Stone & Restoration Ltd., stone restoration 5.D1	fire-resisting asbestos composition panels, steel-faced	32.C26 32.C27 32.C28 32.C31 32.C32 32.C33 gas storage heaters 32.C3 ayatory basins, vitreous china 33.S2 33.Z1 overflow, waste fitting 33.P3 33.S1
New World, see Radiation Ltd. Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd., Paxtile soundabsorbing tiles	insulating clips	sink, fireclay
Nomograms, r.c. design 6.A10 6.A11 Northlight, see Roof Lights, Northlight Norwood Steel Equipment Ltd., partitions 21.C3 Novobord (U.K.) Ltd., chipboard 11.F1 Novotan, see Novobord (U.K.) Ltd.	Paxtile, see Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd. Pegulan Sales Ltd., p.v.c. flooring . 19.K1 Perfection, see Heywood-Helliwell Ltd. Perforated Metals, typical patterns 26.D1 Permatite, see Templewood Hawksley Ltd. Permanent Shuttering, insulating board 15.C2	trap, overflow, copper
NSE, see Norwood Steel Equipment Ltd. Nu-Swift Ltd., fire extinguishers 36.B2	Perry Barr Metal Co. Ltd., aluminium 10.B2 Perspective, curves 1.B31 exterior 1.B26 1.B27 1.B28 1.B29 1.B30 1.B31 1.B33 1.B40 inclined planes	Plywood, see Doors, Flush; Furniture, Counters, Tables; Panels, Plywood Polishes, floor
Olsson, Martin (Fibreboard) Ltd., for Ljusne- Woxna AB., moulded hardboard 15.B5 Omnia Constructions Ltd., floors, r.c. planks, hollow blocks 20.Z11 20.Z12 20.Z13 Orientation, sports grounds, southern England	instruments, for setting up 1.B41 parallel 1.B35 reflections 1.B38 1.B39 shadows, artificial light 1.B37 shadows, sun 1.B36 1.B36 terminology 1.B35	Poron, see Monsanto Chemicals Ltd. Positive, see Douglas, Robert M., (Contractors), Ltd. Power Supply, Electric, circuit breakers 37.C5 duct covers, steel 37.Z1
sun movement, London Orthographic Projection, working drawings, presentation 1.B18 1.B19 1.B20 1.B22	Petradene Ltd., acoustic tiles, plaster. 27.C3 Phomene, see Pyrene Co. Ltd. Phorpres, see London Brick Co. Ltd. Photography, Architectural, common faults 1.A3	ducts, fibre

46.Z3 ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DEC. 22, 1960 (M-R)

Prefabrication, Structural Systems, aluminium. details, general data 25.A1 25.A2 25.A3 25.A4 25.A3 25.A4 25.A5 25.A6 concrete 25.B1 25.B2 25.B3 25.B4 Prince, see Parkinson Cowan Appliances Ltd. Princess, see Bilston Foundries Ltd. Putty, for metal windows
Quik Release, Quikfit, see Cable Strippers Ltd.
R.T.E., see Rainham Timber Engineering Co.
Radiation Ltd., New World gas fire 29.C2
New World Wenlock gas fire 29.C1
Stratalyn gas circulator 32.C4
Rainham Timber Engineering Co. Ltd., timber
roof truss 20.E3
Rainwater Goods, copper, details 33.U1
flat roof outlets, lead flashing 10.G13
general data 33.J1
pipes, lead, fixing 33.C7
pipes, p.v.c
gutters, heads, polyester glass fibre 33.U7
steel, pressed
mina dataile 23 III

R.T.E., see Rainham	Timl	ber Eng	gineeri	ng Co.
Racking storage			12.C4	42.Z2
Radiation Ltd., New	World	gas fir	70	29.C2
New World Wenlo	ck ga	c fire		29.C1
Stratalun que circul	otos	2 1116		
Stratalyn gas circul Rainham Timber Eng	incor	na C.	rei	Saic4
Kainnam Timber Eng	ineeri	ng Co.	LIa.,	
roof truss Rainwater Goods, cop	* *		* *	20.E3
Rainwater Goods, cop	per,	ietaiis	* *	33.U1
flat roof outlets, les	ad flas	shing	* *	10.G13
general data pipes, lead, fixing		* *	* *	33.J1
pipes, lead, fixing				33.C7
pipes, p.v.c gutters, heads, poly	* *		* *	33.U6
gutters, heads, poly	ester	glass fi	bre	33.U7
steel, pressed zinc, details		3	3.U4	33.U5
zinc, details				33.U1
Rainwater Outlets, in	aspha	alt roof	ing	12.F2
Rapid Metal Develop	ment	s Itd	metal	form-
work	*********	2 Actions	1110000	6.Z6
work Recreation, Games, bi	Hiard	e table	circe	4.A10
sports fields, courts	maru	of table	312.00	
sports fields, courts	, one	manon	, Sizes	4.L2
and the same to attend				
table tennis, sizes	* *	**	- 64	4.A10
Redfyre Centramatic, & Co. Ltd.				
Redland Tiles Ltd., co	ncrete	roofin	g tiles	17.D1
	17	.D2 1	7.D3	17.D4
Reformite, see Sellech	k Nic	holls &	Co.	Ltd.
Refrigerators, electric				43.E15
Refrigerators, electric heat pump, electric Rely-a-Bell Burglar &				32.71
Poly-a-Roll Ruralar &	Fire	Alarm	Call	d The
window grilles	ruc	Zittai itt	CU. LI	26 D6
				20.170
Rem, see Remploy Lt				44 72
Remploy Ltd., locks			200	44.32
timber shelving		4	2.Co	42.C7
timber shelving Rendering, concrete b	locks,	lightw	eight	14.K3
external	* *	* *	7.C1	7.C2
key for		* *	**	7.Z1
woodwool slabs				14.K1
external key for woodwool slabs Renown, see Parkinson	n Cov	van Ap	pliane	es Ltd.
Restoration, stonework Revo, see English Ros	k			5.D1

Reynolds, T. I., Aluminium Ltd. alumin	ium
210/10110, 211, 1111/1111111111111111111111111111	10.B2
Ribbonseal, see Minnesota Mining &	Manu-
facturing Co. Ltd.	
Rib-lath, see Expanded Metal Co. Ltd.	, The
Rigidal Seamwall, see British Alumini	um Co.
Ltd.	
Rolling Grilles, see Doors, Rolling Gri	lles
Rolling Shutters, see Doors, Rolling Sl	hutters
Ronseal, see Ronuk Ltd.	20 770
Roof Construction, Aluminium Frame,	38.H2
system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A3 25.A4	prelab.
system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A5 25.A4	25.A6
Composite, aluminium, decking, insu	
20.Z1 20.Z5	20 77
steel decking, insulated 20.Z6	20.Z7 20.Z9
steet decking, moduled 20120	20.Z10
Concrete, gypsum concrete, in-situ	20.D6
prefabricated systems	25.B1
25.B2 25.B3	25.B4
prestressed, reinforced, plank	20.D2
20.D3 20.D4	20.D5
shell roofs 6.B woodwool insulation 14.L13	
woodwool insulation 14.L13	14.L14
Gutters, box, zinc flat roofing	10.J1
eaves, lead flat roofing 10.G11	10.G13
eaves, zinc pitched roofing	10.J1
valley, lead, for tiled, slated roofs	33.J1 10.G3
Leadwork, dormer windows, timber	framed
Ecauwork, dormer windows, timber	10.G21
lantern lights	
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs	24.J1 10.G4
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs	10.G4
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs	10.G4 10.G22
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs . Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 24.M4
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice . 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N4
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 24.M4 24.N4
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 24.M4 24.N4 24.N4 24.N1
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 24.M4 24.N4 24.N4 24.N1
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 24.M4 24.N4 24.N4 24.N1
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N4 24.J1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N4 24.J1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed. soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice . 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N4 24.J1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed. soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice . 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N4 24.J1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.J1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 trugated 1 16.C1 12.F2
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.J1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 trugated 1 16.C1 12.F2
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.J1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 trugated 1 16.C1 12.F2
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.N4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium, cor sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.J1 4 24.N1 1 24.N1 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.N4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings Aluminium. corn sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board Bituminous Sheeting, copper vents	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.J1 1 24.N1 1 24.N1 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 26.Z1 26.Z2 26.Z1
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.N4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium, cor sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.J1 4 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 20.E3
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed. soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium, cor sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board Bituminous Sheeting, copper vents. flexible, built-up 16.J1 20.Z1	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 20.Z5 20.Z6
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed. soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium, cor sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board Bituminous Sheeting, copper vents. flexible, built-up 16.J1 20.Z1	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 20.Z5 20.Z6
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed. soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium, cor sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board Bituminous Sheeting, copper vents. flexible, built-up 16.J1 20.Z1	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 20.Z5 20.Z6
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed. soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium, cor sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board Bituminous Sheeting, copper vents. flexible, built-up 16.J1 20.Z1	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 20.Z5 20.Z6
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed. soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.M4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings, Aluminium, cor sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board Bituminous Sheeting, copper vents. flexible, built-up 16.J1 20.Z1	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N1 1 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 20.Z5 20.Z6
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10,G20 24,M2 24,M3 24,N1 24,N2 24,N3 lantern lights northlight 10,G20 24,M3 24,M4 24,N3 24,N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings Aluminium cor sheeting 16,Bl Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings insulating board 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings on insulating board 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings 17,J1 20,Z1 l	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.J1 4 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 10.G13 28.E10 26.Z1 20.Z5 20.Z6 10.G13 28.E10 10.E1 28.E10 17.H2
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20.C10 glazed panels 10.G20 24.M2 24.M3 24.N1 24.N2 24.N3 lantern lights northlight 10.G20 24.M3 24.N4 24.N3 24.N4 24.N3 24.N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Sheeting 16.Bi Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board Bituminous Sheeting, copper vents flexible, built-up 16.J1 20.Z1 lead flashings on insulating board Copper, details on insulating board tiles Corrugated Iron, on insulating board	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N4 24.J1 4 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 20.E3 20.Z6 10.G13 28.E10 10.E1 28.E10 17.H2 28.E10
saddles, slates, lead, for tiled roofs skylights, timber framed soakers, for tiled, slated roofs Lightweight Metal, woodwool insulat Steel, beams, lattice 20,C10 glazed panels 10,G20 24,M2 24,M3 24,N1 24,N2 24,N3 lantern lights northlight 10,G20 24,M3 24,M4 24,N3 24,N4 pitched, building board insulation Timber, prefabricated trusses woodwool insulation Roof Coverings Aluminium cor sheeting 16,Bl Asphalt, applications copper vents general data lead flashings on insulating board 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings insulating board 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings on insulating board 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings 16,J1 20,Z1 lead flashings 17,J1 20,Z1 l	10.G4 10.G22 10.G5 ion 14.L15 20.C13 3 24.M4 24.N4 24.J1 4 24.N5 28.E10 20.E3 14.L14 rugated 1 16.C1 12.F2 26.Z1 12.F1 10.G13 28.E10 20.E3 20.Z6 10.G13 28.E10 10.E1 28.E10 17.H2 28.E10

Metal Decking, aluminium 20.Z1	20.Z5 20.Z7
zinc, details	20.Z14
Zinc, details	10.J2
Slates, random, green Tiles, clay, details	17.J1
	17.B2
concrete 17.D1 17.D2 17.D3	17.D4
copper	17.H2
Rooflights, Domes, acrylic sheet	24.L2
resin-bonded glass fibres	24.L3
24.M2	24.M3
corrugated glass sheeting	24.T1
double glazing, aluminium, steel	24.M4
	24.N4
lead-clothed steel glazing bars	24.N1
24.N2	24.N3
lead flashings 10.G20	10.G22
steel glazing bars	24.N5
Lanterns, aluminium, steel, glazing ba	
lead-clothed steel glazing bars	24.J3 24.J1
icad-clothed steel glazing bars	24.J2
Northlight, aluminium glazing bars	24.M3
double glazing, aluminium, steel.	24.M4
double grazing, araniman, sectivi	24.N4
lead-clothed steel glazing bars	24.NI
read crottled breef gracing bare	24.N3
lead flashings, weatherings	10.G20
steel glazing bars	24.N5
Windows	24.H1
Roof Linings, Fixing, asbestos board	15.B4
22.D12	36.A2
asbestos-cement sheeting insulating board 22.D1 22.D2	22.D12
insulating board 22.D1 22.D2	22.D3
22.D4 22.D6 22.D7 22.D12	22.D16
plasterboard 22.D12 22.D16	28.E20 22.E2
plasterboard. 22.D12 22.D16 polystyrene boards, foamed	26.J4
woodwool slabs 14.K1 14.L13	22.D12
WOODWOOT SIAOS 14.R1 14.DIS	24.L2
Roofs, Sound Insulation, anti-drumming	
roofs 10.J3 insulating board 15.B1	28.E10
polystyrene boards, foamed	14.K4
woodwool slabs 14.K1 14.L13	14.L14
	14.L15
Thermal Insulation, aluminium deck	20.Z1
20.Z5	20.Z7
cellular concrete	6.C1
glass fibres, general data	8.E1
gypsum concrete, in-situ insulating board 15.B1	20.D6 22.D15
insulating board 15.B1 polystyrene boards, foamed	14.K4
steel deck . 20.Z6 20.Z10	20.Z14
U values, typical constructions	28.A3
	14.L14
TOOLITOO SHOOT STATE	14.L15
Royal Doulton, see Doulton Sanitary P.	
Rubber, see Anti-vibration Mountings	
Rufflette, see French, Thomas, & Sons	Ltd.
Rust-Resisting Treatments, see Corrosio	
vention	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DEC. 22, 1960 S-Z The Architects' Journal Library of Information Sheets 800. Editor: Cotterell Butler, A.K.I.B.

S.F.I.M. (G.B.) Ltd., illuminated ceilings 22.Z1	sills 24.Z1 24.Z3 surrounds, window 24.Z2	Strowger, see Automatic Telephone & Electric
Sandlime Brick Manufacturers' Association Ltd., sandlime bricks 13.H1	Slatekraft, see Fletcher and Dixons Ltd.	Co. Ltd. Structural Insulation Ltd., thermal insulation,
Sanitation, Fittings, see Baths; Chemical	Slide Rule 2.A5	general data 28.A1 28.A2 28.A3
Closets; Cisterns; Incinerators; Lava-	Small & Parkes Ltd., aluminium, plastic-filled	roof linings, fixing 28.E20
tory Basins; Pipes; Sinks; Urinals;	stair treads	Structures, see Framed Structures
W.C's Sanitation, Services, see Plumbing, Water	Solow, see Saunders and Connor Ltd. 26.J10	Sugg, William, & Co. Ltd., gas-fired incinera-
Sankey, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., steel door frames,	Sommerfelds Ltd., beams, lattice 20.C10	Sun, apparent movement of 4.A1 4.A2 4.A3
skirtings, picture rails, angle beads 26.J20	20.C13	Supacoust, see Petradene Ltd.
Saunders and Connor Ltd., overflow, waste	Sound Control, anti-vibration mountings 27.Z2	Swimming Baths, covered, dimensions 4.L11
fitting for baths 33.P3	Sound Insulation, cavity, composite structures	diving equipment 4.L10 26.Z3 fittings, ceramic 18.E3
Screeding, cellular concrete 6.C1 woodwool slabs 14.L14	mass law, single-leaf structures . 2.E2	partition blocks, glazed ceramic 14.B5
Sealers, mastic 26.M1 26.M2 26.M3	see also Ceilings; Floors; Partitions; Roofs;	Sylenz, see J. C. Birch Ltd.
synthetic rubber 26.M4 26.M5	Wall Construction	-,,
Seaporclad, see Curran, Edward, Engineering	Spandoplast, see Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.	
Ltd.	Specifications, linoleum flooring 19.G3	
Seating, common sizes 4.A10 4.A13 theatres 4.L3 4.L6	painting 38.B1 38.C1 38.C2 Speedwell Gear Case Co. Ltd., The, lockers,	
Seawright, see Venetian Blind Specialists	steel	Tanalith C, Tanaply, see Hickson's Timber
(Seawright) Ltd.	w.c. compartments, steel	Impregnation Co. (G.B.) Ltd.
Secomastic Ltd., joint sealing compound	Spirax-Sarco Ltd., E.T.O. Controller for	Tanking, asphalt 12.F1 26.A3 Tanks, Fuel Oils, storage of 29.A2
Sellack Nichalls & Co. Ltd. reconstructed	hot-water heating systems 29.A1	Water, steel, galvanised, general data 42.B2
Selleck Nicholls & Co. Ltd., reconstructed stone blocks 14.F1	Sports Facilities, see Recreation, Games; Swimming Baths	Teco, see MacAndrews & Forbes Ltd.
Selphasta, see Harris and Sheldon (Display)	Stab-lok, see E.C.C. (Moulded Breakers) Ltd.	Telecommunications, private branch exchanges
Ltd.	Stages, see Theatres	37.H11
Sewage Disposal, general data 33.L2 33.L3	Stairs, carpeting 26.J10	Television, aerial systems, communal 37.K1 Templewood Hawksley Ltd., windows, aka-
units	escalators	minium, picture, sliding 24.F1
gymnasium, play equipment 4.A14	nosings, metal, non-slip filling 19.Z10 19.Z11	minium, picture, sliding 24.F1 Terrazzo, lavatory cubicles 43.Z3
gymnasium, play equipment 4.A14 heating, water, gas 32.C26	nosings, p.v.c 19.K1	Theatres, planning 4.L3 4.L4 4.L5 4.L6
lavatory cubicles, metal-faced plywood	nosings, p.v.c	Thermodern (Great Britain) floor heating
43.Z2	risers, tiles	Thermodare (Great Britain), floor heating 29.G2
lavatory cubicles, tile, terrazzo slab 43.Z3 Shadows, projection of . 1.B55 1.B56 1.B57	Steel, beams 9.C1 20.C10 20.C13	Thermolok, see Anderson, D., & Son Ltd.
cast by sun 4.A1 4.A2 4.A3	columns 9.C1	Thermopak, see Sigmund Pumps Ltd.
Shanks & Co. Ltd., lavatory basins, vitreous	duct covers 37.Z1	Thermal Conductivities, various building mate-
china 33.S2	duct covers	rials Thermalite Ytong Ltd., building blocks, light-
Sheen, see Floor Treatments Ltd.	fittings, for tubular steel assemblies 26.Z2	weight 14.K3
Shelving, see Furniture, Shelving Sherardizing, see Corrosion Prevention	26.Z.3 42.Z.1 42.Z.2	Thor, see Ascot Gas Water Heaters Ltd.
Showers, partition blocks, glazed ceramic 14.B5	formwork	Tiles, Acoustic, asbestos composition 27.C1
Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., fittings for Celotex	r.w. goods, pressed 33.U4 33.U5	bagasse fibre 27.B10 gypsum plaster 27.C3 27.H5 27.H6
ceilings 27.B14	see also Furniture; W.C's, Compartments	heating ceilings 29.H5 29.H6
Sigmix, see Sigmund Pumps Ltd. Sigmund Pumps Ltd., accelerator, electric	Stelduct, see Broads Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Stephenson, G., & Co. Ltd., Gesco cork tiles	metal, insulated 27.B14
29.H7	18.F2	Clay, fireplaces 29.B3
Silicones, treatments, anti-water penetration	Sterling Metals Ltd., aluminium 10.B2	floor 18.E1
40.C2	Stic B Paint Sales Ltd., stone paints 40.C1	lavatory cubicles, details
Sills, see Windows Sinks, fireclay	Stokers, see Heating, Boilers	
kitchen stainless steel 43.E13 43.E14	Stone, reconstructed, wall blocks 14.F1 restoration 5.D1	swimming pool fittings
laboratory, lead lining, plumbing 33.C11	silicone treatments 40.C2	Concrete interlocking roof., 17.D1 17.D2
Sinzig, see Langley London Ltd.		17.D3 17.D4
Sizes, Common, chairs, tables 4.A10	facing 5.B2	Copper, roofing
china, cutlery, kitchenware 4.A11	fireplaces 29.B4	Thermoplastic, p.v.c 19.K1
miscellaneous items 4.A12 school furniture 4.A13	flooring 18.N1 sills, copings, creasing 24.Z1 24.Z3	Tileseal, Tilesweep, see Floor Treatments Ltd.
schools, gymnasium, play, equipment 4.A14	surrounds, window 24.Z2	Timber, connectors 11.C1
Skirtings, linoleum 19.G2 19.G3	surrounds, window	flooring, beech
p.v.c 19.K1	Stonite, see Callow & Keppich Ltd.	preservation, protection 40.A2
steel	Storage, bins, industrial 42.C1 fittings, display 43.H3	roof trusses, prefabricated 20.E3 shelving 42.C6 42.C7
Slabs, cellular concrete 6.C1	fittings, display	see also Roof construction, Timber
polystyrene, foamed 14.K4	lockers, steel 42.E1	Tin, coatings, metal spraying 40.B2
straw, general data, jointing 14.1.4	racking 42.C4 42.Z2	Town and Country Planning, development
woodwool 14.K1 14.L12 14.L13 14.L14	shelving, timber 42.C6 42.C7	control chart 4.N1
see also Partition Construction; Roof and	Stoves, see Heating, Space, Solid Fuel Stramax Ceilings (G.B.) Ltd., acoustic heating	map notations 1.B5 1.B5a planning, control, exemptions 4.N2
Wall Linings	ceilings 29.H5	Transport, cars, private, dimensions, turning
Slate, copings 5.B1	Stramit Boards Ltd., Stramit slabs 14.L4	circles 4.E1
facing 5.B2	Stratalyn, see Radiation Ltd.	commercial vehicles, dimensions, turning
fireplaces	Stressed Concrete Design Ltd., prestressed concrete, principles 6.A1	Traps, cast iron, with overflow 33.S1
roofing	shell roofs 6.Al	copper, with overflow

46.Z4 ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DEC. 22, 1960 (S-Z)

polythene 33.P2 Triton, see Wheatly & Co. Ltd.	designed brickwork 2.B6 external, building board insulation 28.D1	Services, see Plumbing, Water Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd., loading ramp,
True Flue Ltd., domestic flues. 30.C1 30.C2 30.C3 30.C4	Cavity, cloaks, d.p.c's, lead 26.A1 Concrete, external, building board insulation	automatic
Truscon Ltd., concrete floor units 20.D4 20.D5	28.D1	facturing Co. Ltd.
expanded metal lathing 22.F3	formwork, metal 6.Z6 lightweight 14.K2 14.K3	Weatherings, Lead, canopies, projections
	lightweight	dormer windows, timber framed 10.G21
	woodwool insulation 14.L13	porthlight, raking edge 10.G20
Union, see Parkes, Josiah, & Sons Ltd.	Lightweight, external, building board insula-	Zinc 10.J1 10.J2 10.J4
Universal, see Associated Builders Merchants	tion 28.D1	Webster, James, & Bro. Ltd., beech flooring
Ltd.	Parapet, D.P.C's, bitumen, flexible 16.J1 lead 26.A1	Weights, building materials 2.B5
Urinals, basins, stalls, lead plumbing 33.C9	Parapet, Flashings, bitumen, flexible 16.J1	Wenlock, see Radiation Ltd.
	lead flat roofing 10.G11	Wheatly & Co. Ltd., Triton, Triton Romulus,
	lead, rain water outlet 10.G13	clay roofing tiles 17.B1 17.B2
Val de Travers Asphalte Ltd., d.p.c's 26.A2	zinc flat roofing . 10.J1 10.J2 10.J3 Parapet, Weatherings, zinc . 10.J1 10.J2	Wincilate, see Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd. Windows, adjustable spring tape sash balance
flooring 19.D1 general data 12.F1	Stone, blocks, reconstructed 14.F1	44.J1
roofs 12.F2	external, building board insulation 28.D1	control systems, distant operation 24.S1
roofs	Wall Facings, External, glazed ceramic	24.52
Varitiles, see British Plaster Board (Manu-	slate	glass louvres, ventilating 30.D22 joint sealing 26.M1 26.M2 26.M3 26.M4
facturing) Ltd., The Velux Company Ltd., The, rooflight windows	Internal, glazed ceramic 18.E2 18.E3	sills, slate 24.Z1 24.Z3
24.H1	hardboard, moulded 15.B5	surrounds, slate 24.Z2 Aluminium, double-hung sash 24.E1
Vernon, see Doulton Sanitary Potteries Ltd.	tiles, clay 18.E1 Wall Linings, asbestos board . 15.B4 22.D12	Aluminium, double-hung sash 24.E1
Venetian Blind Specialists (Seawright) Ltd., Venetian blinds 42.K3	Wall Linungs, aspestos board 15.154 22.1512	Boards, steel, general data
Vent-Axia, see English Rose Kitchens Ltd.	asbestos-cement sheeting 22.D12	Timber, rooflight windows 24.H1
Ventilators, glass louvres 30.D22	insulating board 15.C2 22.D1 22.D2	Wirework, Woven, typical patterns 26.D2
roof	22.D4 22.D5 22.D6 22.D12	Wolsey Electronics Ltd., aerial systems, television, communal 37.K1
roof	plasterboard	Woodwool Slabs, ceilings, roof linings 22.D12
fittings 43.H1 43.H2	22.D12	24.1.2
Victor, see Doulton Sanitary Potteries Ltd. Viscount, see Saunders & Connor Ltd.	Wallboards, see Boards Wallpapering, building boards 15.C1	general data
Vitreous Enamel, panels, infilling 19.H1	Walls, key for plastering, rendering. 7.Z1	permanent shuttering
Vizusell, see Versatile Fittings (W.H.S.) Ltd.	Sound Insulation 2.E1 2.E2	plastering 14.K1 14.L12
	chipboard	permanent shuttering
	polystyrene boards, foamed 14.K4	Woolliscroft, George, & Son Ltd., clay tiles
W.C's, fittings, vitreous china 33.Z4	woodwool slabs 14.KI	18.E1
flushing cisterns 33.06 33.Z4	Thermal Insulation,	Working Drawings, 1/500, 1/32 in., 1/16 in.
flushing trough	chipboard 11.F1 glass fibres, general data 8.E1	scale presentations 1.B18 1-in. scale presentation 1.B19
ranges, plumbing, lead 33.C2	insulating board 15.B1 28.D1	in. scale presentation 1.B20
see also Chemical Closets	panels, plasterboard/foamed polyurethane	in. and 1-in. scale presentations 1.B21
Compartments, blocks, glazed ceramic 14.B5	panels, vitreous-enamelled steel, insulating	full size presentation 1.B22
plywood, metal-faced 43.Z2	core 19.H1	
sizes	polystyrene boards, foamed 14.K4	
steel 43.Z5 tile, terrazzo slab 43.Z3	U values, typical constructions 28.A3	Zinc, coatings, metal spraying 40.B2 coatings, sherardizing 40.B1 general data 10.J1
Walcrete, see Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., The	woodwool slabs 14.K1 Walpamur Co. Ltd., Duradio paint 38.C2	general data
Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1	oil-bound water paint 38.B1	see also Zinc Development Association
curtain walling 21.C5	oil-bound water paint	Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co. Ltd., sherardizing
prefab, system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A3 25.A4 25.A5 25.A6	electric heater 29.G1	40.B1 Zinc Development Association, Italianized roof-
Blocks, Clay, Hollow, external, building	Wasteflo, see Bilston Foundries Ltd.	ing 10.J3
board insulation 28.DI general data 14.B2 14.B3	Water Heating, see Heating, Water	rainwater goods 33.U1
general data 14.B2 14.B3	Water Supply, Fittings, see Cisterns; Cylin-	ing
partition blocks, glazed ceramic. 14.B5 Brick, cellular	ders, Water; Heating, Water, Pipes; Tanks, Water; Troughs, Flushing	Zonal, see Associated Builders' Merchants Ltd.
The state of the s	ramed transit reading remained	The state of the s

working detail

STAINED GLASS SCREEN: SHOWROOMS IN LONDON, W.1
Slater and Uren, architects



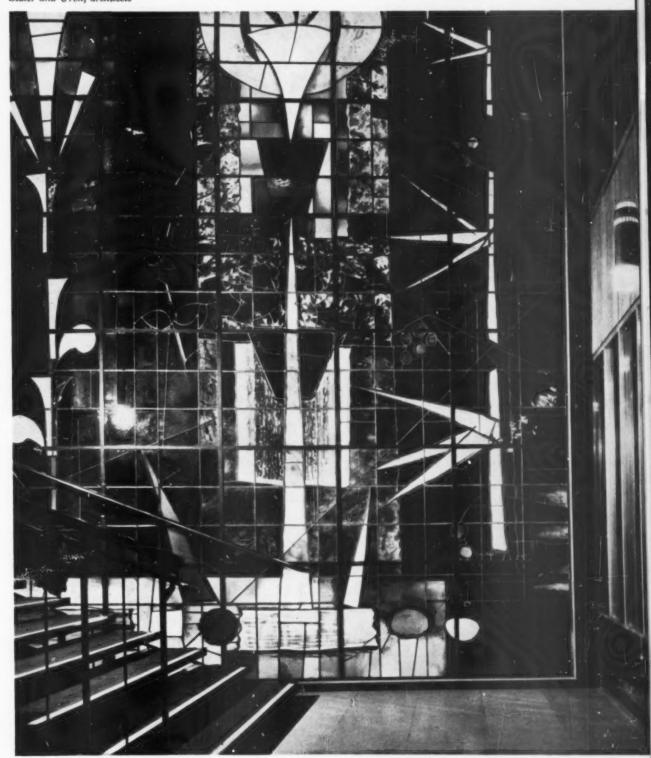
This stained glass screen by John Piper is supported on steel brackets raybolted into the r.c. structure and is framed in aluminium. It is artificially lit from behind and by this means the presence of a deep concrete beam passing behind the glass, and only 9 in. from it, is concealed.

46.Z4 ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DEC. 22, 1960 (S-Z)

polythene	designed brickwork 2.B6 external, building board insulation 28.D1 Cavity, cloaks, d.p.c's, lead 26.A1 Concrete, external, building board insulation	Services, see Plumbing, Water Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd., loading ramp, automatic
Truscon Ltd., concrete floor units 20.D4 20.D5	28.D1	facturing Co. Ltd.
expanded metal lathing 22.F3		Weatherings, Lead, canopies, projections
	formwork, metal 6.Z6 lightweight 14.K2 14.K3	10.G10
	prefab. systems 25.B1 25.B2 25.B3 25.B4	dormer windows, timber framed 10.G21
	woodwool insulation 14.L13	northlight, raking edge 10.G20
Union, see Parkes, Josiah, & Sons Ltd.	Lightweight, external, building board insula-	Zinc 10.J1 10.J2 10.J4 Webster, James, & Bro. Ltd., beech flooring
Universal, see Associated Builders Merchants	Parapet, D.P.C's, bitumen, flexible 16.J1	webster, James, & Bro. Lta., beech nooring 20.E1
Ltd.	lead	Weights, building materials 2.B5
Urinals, basins, stalls, lead plumbing 33.C9	Parapet, Flashings, bitumen, flexible 16.J1	Wenlock, see Radiation Ltd.
	lead flat roofing 10.G11	Wheatly & Co. Ltd., Triton, Triton Romulus,
	lead flat roofing 10.G11 lead, rain water outlet 10.G13	clay roofing tiles 17.B1 17.B2
Val de Travers Asphalte Ltd., d.p.c's 26.A2	zinc flat roofing . 10.J1 10.J2 10.J3	Wincilate, see Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd.
flooring 19.D1	Parapet, Weatherings, zinc 10.J1 10.J2	Windows, adjustable spring tape sash balance
general data 12.F1	Stone, blocks, reconstructed 14.F1	control systems, distant operation 24.S1
roofs	external, building board insulation 28.D1 Wall Facings, External, glazed ceramic	24.S1
Varitiles, see British Plaster Board (Manu-	18.E2 18.E3 18.E	glass louvres, ventilating 30.D22
facturing) Ltd., The	slate 5.B2	joint sealing 26.M1 26.M2 26.M3 26.M4
Velux Company Ltd., The, rooflight windows	Internal, glazed ceramic 18.E2 18.E3	sills, slate 24.Z1 24.Z3
24.H1	hardboard, moulded 15.B5	surrounds, slate
Vernon, see Doulton Sanitary Potteries Ltd.	tiles, clay 18.E1	Aluminium, double-hung sash 24.E1
Venetian Blind Specialists (Seawright) Ltd.,		picture, sliding 24.F1 Boards, steel, general data 26.J20
Venetian blinds 42.K3	36.A2	Timber, rooflight windows
Vent-Axia, see English Rose Kitchens Ltd.	asbestos-cement sheeting 22.D12 insulating board 15.C2 22.D1 22.D2	Wirework, Woven, typical patterns 26.D2
Ventilators, glass louvres 30.D22	22.D4 22.D5 22.D6 22.D12	Wolsey Electronics Ltd., aerial systems, tele-
shutters, roof. 30.D21	plasterboard	vision, communal 37.K1
roof	plasterboard	Woodwool Slabs, ceilings, roof linings 22.D12
fittings 43.H1 43.H2	22.D12	24.L2
Victor, see Douiton Sanitary Potteries Ltd.	Wallboards, see Boards Wallpapering, building boards 15.C1	general data
Viscount, see Saunders & Connor Ltd.	Walls, key for plastering, rendering. 7.Z1	partitions, wall tinings 14.L12
Vitreous Enamel, panels, infilling 19.H1	Walls, key for plastering, rendering. 7.Z1 Sound Insulation 2.E1 2.E2	permanent snuttering 14.L13
Vizusell, see Versatile Fittings (W.H.S.) Ltd.	chiphoard	roofs, flat, pitched 14.L14 14.L15
	chipboard 11.F1 glass fibres, general data 8.E1	Woodworm, treatment for 40.A2
	polystyrene boards, foamed 14.K4	Wooluscroft, George, & Son Lia., clay tiles
W.C's, fittings, vitreous china 33.Z4	woodwool slabs 14.K1	18.E1
flushing cisterns 33.Q6 33.Z4	Thermal Insulation,	Working Drawings, 1/500, 1/32 in., 1/16 in.
flushing trough 33.Q4	chipboard	scale presentations 1.B18 1-in. scale presentation 1.B19
multi-branch fittings	Thermal Insulation, chipboard	f-in. scale presentation 1.B19
see also Chemical Closets	panels, plasterboard/foamed polyurethane	in. and 1-in. scale presentations 1.B21
Compartments, blocks, glazed ceramic	22.G1	full size presentation 1.B22
14.R5	panels, vitreous-enamelled steel, insulating	
plywood, metal-faced 43.Z2	core 19.H1	
sizes 33.C2		
steel 43,75	polystyrene boards, foamed 14.K4	m
tile temmon eleb 43.73	U values, typical constructions 28.A3	Zinc, coatings, metal spraying 40.B2
plywood, metal-faced 43.Z2 sizes 33.C2 steel 43.Z5 tile, terrazzo slab 43.Z5	U values, typical constructions 28.A3 woodwool slabs 14.K1	coatings, sherardizing 40.B1
Walcrete, see Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., The	U values, typical constructions 28.A3 woodwool slabs 14.K1 Walpamur Co. Ltd., Duradio paint 38.C2	general data
Walcrete, see Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., The Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1 curtain walling 21.C5	U values, typical constructions 28.A3 woodwool slabs 14.K1 Walpamur Co. Ltd., Duradio paint 38.C2	coatings, sherardizing 40.B1
Walcrete, see Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., The Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1 curtain walling 21.C5	U values, typical constructions . 28.A3 woodwool slabs	coatings, sherardizing 40.B1 general data 10.J1 see also Zinc Development Association Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co. Ltd., sherardizing 40.B1
Walcrete, see Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., The Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1 curtain walling 21.C5 prefab, system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A3 25.A4 25.A5 25.A6	U values, typical constructions 28.A3 woodwool slabs 14.K1 Walpamur Co. Ltd., Duradio paint 38.C2 oil-bound water paint 38.C1 Muromatte paint 38.C1 Wardle Engineering Co. Ltd., Maxheat tubular electric heater 29.G1	coatings, sherardizing
Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1 curtain walling 21.C5 prefab, system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A5 25.A6 Blocks, Clay, Hollow, external, building	U values, typical constructions . 28.A3 woodwool slabs	coatings, sherardizing
Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1 curtain walling 21.C5 prefab, system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A5 25.A6 Blocks, Clay, Hollow, external, building	U values, typical constructions . 28.A3 woodwool slabs	coatings, sherardizing
Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1 curtain walling 21.C5 prefab, system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A3 25.A4 25.A5 25.A6 Blocks, Clay, Hollow, external, building board insulation 28.D1 general data 14.B2 14.B3	U values, typical constructions 28.A3 woodwool slabs 14.K1 Walpamur Co. Ltd., Duradio paint 38.C2 oil-bound water paint 38.C1 Muromatte paint 38.C1 Wardle Engineering Co. Ltd., Maxheat tubular electric heater 29.G1 Wasteflo, see Bilston Foundries Ltd. Water Heating, see Heating, Water Water Supply, Fittings, see Cisterns; Cylin-	coatings, sherardizing
Wall Construction, Aluminium, cladding 15.Q1 curtain walling 21.C5 prefab, system 25.A1 25.A2 25.A5 25.A6 Blocks, Clay, Hollow, external, building	U values, typical constructions . 28.A3 woodwool slabs	coatings, sherardizing 40.B1 general data 10.J1 see also Zinc Development Association Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co. Ltd., sherardizing 40.B1

working detail

STAINED GLASS SCREEN: SHOWROOMS IN LONDON, W.1 Slater and Uren, architects

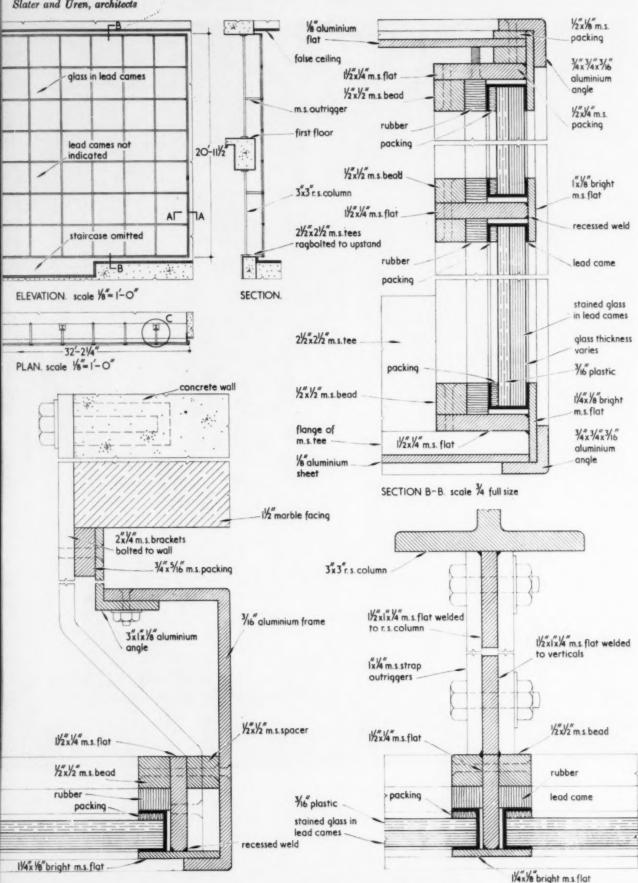


This stained glass screen by John Piper is supported on steel brackets raybolted into the r.c. structure and is framed in aluminium. It is artificially lit from behind and by this means the presence of a deep concrete beam passing behind the glass, and only 9 in. from it, is concealed.

working detail

STAINED GLASS SCREEN: SHOWROOMS IN LONDON, W.1

Slater and Uren, architects



OH, I'M LEAVING!

Alright; so it's a wonderful building. I can see that. (But I bet it's more fun outside.) And it's a wonderful floor—TRINASCOLIN linoleum flooring by Limmer & Trinidad. I know that. (But I still bet it's more fun outside). Oh, come on...

Craftsman-installed TRINASCOLIN produces a colourful and resilient floor that is easily maintained. It's the 'modern' flooring, available in several thicknesses and a variety of plain

and marbled colours.

The Limmer & Trinidad Group of Companies are specialists in all types of Decorative and Industrial flooring and have unique technical and practical experience to offer.

Descriptive leaflets are available on request.

THE LIMMER & TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,

Trinidad Lake House, 232/242 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1. Telephone: TATe Gallery 4388.

THE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. (NORTH WESTERN) LTD.,

India Buildings, Water Street, Liverpool 2. Central 8591. THE WESTERN TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,

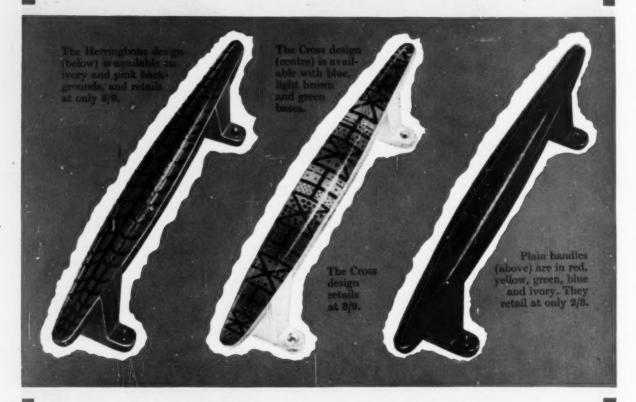
Asphalt House, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. Cardiff 24731.

MEMBERS OF THE

LIMMER & TRINIDAD

GROUP OF COMPANIES

Superb NEW range of LACRINOID pulls



Styled for the 'sixties

These beautiful plastics grips will brighten any building. Ideal for kitchen, breakfast room and bathroom. The finish and appearance are just like porcelain, and they're scratchproof too!

LACRINOID

TRADE MARK

Lacrinoid Products Ltd · Gidea Park · Essex · Telephone: Hornchurch 52525

McN77

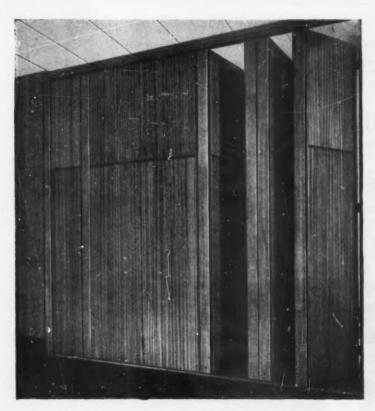
New Birmingham Chamber of Commerce



This building, designed by John Madin, is one of the first to be com-

pleted in the redevelopment as a commercial centre of part of the

Calthorpe Estate at Five Ways, (continued overleaf)



Esavian chosen again!

Sound-deadened folding and sliding partitions fitted in new 'Skyways Hotel' London Airport

Tailor-made for each specific installation—Esavian sliding and folding doors and partitions are ideal for Mospitals, Motels, Offices, Council Chambers, Board Rooms etc. Superbly finished...easy to fold back and close—Esavian quality-built partitions offer all that is best in functional elegance.

Write today for full details of the complete Esavian range of folding and sliding windows, partitions and doors.



Esavian Ltd., Esavian Works, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone: Stevenage 500

185 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Telephone: LANgham 3436

101 Wellington Street, Glasgow C.2 Telephone: Central 2369

mahogany.

Architect: Fitzroy Robinson & Partners.
Esavian sliding and folding partitions finished in polished

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (continued)

Birmingham. It consists of two main elements: a four-storey block for the Chamber of Commerce itself, including administrative offices, Council chamber, committee and club rooms, and an eight-storey block of offices for letting. The two blocks are linked by a three-storey bridge which forms a porte-cochère serving both main entrances. The exterior has been designed to be easily cleaned and maintained, using travertine and green marble as external cladding to the structure of the Chamber of Commerce block, with infill panels of white ceramic mosaic below the windows; and for the office block aluminium glazing in combination with travertine and Portland stone.

On the right is the information department on the first floor of the Chamber of Commerce block.





"TECO Double-Bevelled Split Ring To B.S. 1579

Essential Components for BETTER Timber Structures

AN ANNOUNCEMENT ABOUT

TIMBER CONNECTORS



TECO" Heavy-duty Shear Plate To B.S. 1579]

"TECO" "BULLDOG"

These three brands have become so well known over a period of years that they are in danger of being considered generic terms for types of timber connectors. It is necessary to make clear that

REGISTERED TRADE MARKS

applicable only to:-

applicable only to:—
"TECO" 2½in. dia. and 4in. dia. DOUBLE BEVELLED SPLIT-RINGS.
"TECO" 2½in. dia. and 4in. dia. heavy duty pressed and malleable SHEAR PLATES.
"BULLDOG" toothed-plate connectors (five sizes).
"TRIP-L-GRIP" FRAMING ANCHORS—for stronger nailed joints. To specify and use these branded timber connectors is your assurance that they are manufac-

tured to B.S.1579, where applicable. DESIGN & GENERAL DATA AVAILABLE FROM



"BULLDOG Circular Toothed Plate

MACANDREWS & FORBES 2 CAXTON STREET-LONDON-S.W.I

When ordering specify, and insist that you get-"TECO", "BULLDOG" and "TRIP-L-GRIP" brands.



"TRIP-L-GRIP" Framing Anchors finish...
choice of sizes
and colours,
Architects
need look
no further than
Bilston, the
Bath Specialists

MAGNA
CRESTA
MARINA
MERMAID
BERMUDA

BILSTON

Illustrated literature sent on request · Bilston Foundries Ltd · Bilston · Staffs



Plaster has now become something much more than a material for coating ceilings and walls. It can play an important part in ensuring comfortable conditions in a building.

'SIRAPITE' (Regd.) LIGHTWEIGHT PLASTERS

incorporate Vermiculite or Perlite, materials which possess valuable properties for

THERMAL INSULATION

Some of these new plasters have a 'K' value of 1.0 to 1.5, as against approximately 4.5, the figure for sanded plasters.

Apart from reducing heat loss and condensation, 'Sirapite' Lightweight Plasters REDUCE THE DEAD LOAD of plaster on a structure by as much as two-thirds; INCREASE FIRE RESISTANCE; MINIMISE CRACKING; ensure UNIFORMITY OF MIX, and FACILITATE SITE WORK. The material only needs the addition of clean water; mixing can be done under cover.

An important contribution to good building, developed by the makers of the original 'Sirapite' Plasters.

Please ask for literature.

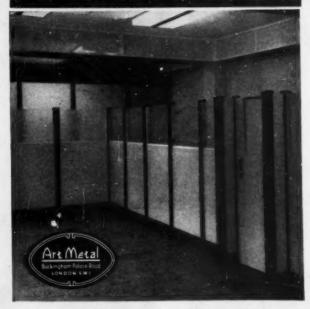
THE GYPSUM MINES LTD

Kingston-on-Soar, Nottingham. Telephone: Gotham 364 Mountfield, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Telephone: Robertsbridge 234

SECTIONAL



PARTITIONS



FOR THE NEW OFFICES OF

THE BANKERS TRUST COMPANY
BUCKLERSBURY HOUSE

Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

Architect: O. Campbell Jones, F.R.I.B.A.

sectional steel partitions supplied by

Art Metal

Please write for Catalogue 615 and Information to ART METAL 101 BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., LONDON, S.W.I SLO 5201



important necessity

UNIT CONSTRUCTION TOILET CUBICLES.

The factory built pre-fabricated units clip and bolt together quickly and easily to form a rigid fixture. The construction is so simple that your own labour can be used if you wish.

Finish is epikote white for super rust proofing, and hygiene. Panels are insulated to prevent drumming.

Send for Specification Sheet, or ask for our technical representative to call.

SPEEDWELL

GEAR CASE CO. LTD.

Tame Road, Witton, Birmingham 6.
Tel: EAst 2261
Grams: Speedwell, Birmingham





Vitreous Enamel BUILDING PANELS

for

Curtain Walling

and other architectural applications

THE RUSTLESS IRON COMPANY LTD.

Trico Works, Keighley, Yorks. Telephone: Keighley 3737/8/9



TRICO PANELS are hard, weatherproof, and scratchproof. Being glass on steel they cannot crack through. They call for no maintenance except washing down.

They are incorrodible and heat-resisting, colourful (almost any colour) and entirely fadeless.

There is choice of a glossy or semi-matte finish which can be of a mottled or marbled pattern, plain colour or stencilled.

Please apply to the manufacturers for data sheets and full information.

ILLUSTRATED:—OFFICE BLOCK for British Moulded Plastics Ltd., Cheney Manor, Swindon.

BOROUGH ARCHITECT:—

J. Loring Morgan, A.R.I.B.A.,

A.M.T.P.I.

METAL WINDOWS by Ages Ltd.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
T. Wilson & Son Ltd.

INFILLING PANELS by The Rustless Iron Co. Ltd.



THE FOUNDATION OF SUCCESS

The modern piling techniques and systems of Simplex are backed by over half a century of experience. Schemes and quotations for piling or reinforced concrete foundations will be gladly supplied, without obligation, on request.



Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, London, S.W.I. Telephone: TRAfalgar 1167-9.





However staccato the stiletto Bulgomme - Silence rubber floors can come to (musical) terms with every flooring problem and only reach their finale after many years' hard traffic. How else to describe them? Endurance fortissimo — pianissimo acoustically — no glissando — cut down vibrato — colourful as Scherezade and as long-lasting as Greensleeves (well, nearly). Undoubtedly the pick of the pops for hard duty flooring for hospitals, offices, schools, showrooms, etc. rooms, etc.



Flooring Contractors: Linetile Co. Ltd.

BULGOMME-SILENCE

Send for full perticulars to BERNARD J. ARNULL, U.K. Commercial Manager,

11, Mount Park Cres., Ealing, London, W.S. Tel.: PERivale 6550.



PENCIL CO. LTD. HAVE BEEN AWARD-ED THE CERTIFICATE OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE FOR NON-TOXIC GRAPHITE AND

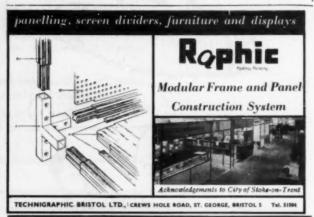
COLOUR PENCILS

PROVE "KING'S OWN" FOR YOURSELF, JUST DROP US A P.C. ASKING FOR SAMPLE PLEASE SPECIFY THE DEGREE REQUIRED

THE CUMBERLAND PENCIL CO. LTD., BEARWOOD ROAD, SMETHWICK, 41.

CUMBERLAND PENCILS ARE MADE AT KESWICK-THE ORIGINAL HOME OF THE PENCIL INDUSTRY

Applied Lettering@ Variety of alphabets and materials for internal or external use, Illuminated Letters and Box Signs. Send for lettering sheets and brochures. WARD & CO. (Letters) LTD.,



6-12 WILDER ST., BRISTOL 2 TEL. 21536 E.

FOR PERFECTION IN VENETIAN BLINDS SPECIFY

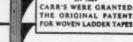


WOVEN LADDER TAPES AND CORDS

Available in TERYLENE



- In a range of beautiful colours, all dyed to the highest available stand-
- ard.
 Washable and "Drip
 Dry", carrying the Lux
 washability certificate.
 Strength with perfect
 flexibility and maximum
 resistance to rubbing and
 abrasion.
 Will not shrink, stretch
- or snag.
 Moisture proof, mildew proof and insect proof.
 Exceptional resistance to sunlight (even behind glass), heat and chemical Also available in



THE NAME

CARR'S

IS

your

GUARANTEE

IN 1845

COTTON and LINEN

JAMES CARR AND SONS LTD. (Est. 1848) CLARENCE MILLS., CHESTER ROAD, MANCHESTER 15 Tel: MANCHESTER BLACKFRIARS 8845-7 CABLES: CAR, MANCHESTER. LONDON OFFICE: 2 WOOL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E.C.2 Tel: MONARCH 7230

The Griffin-Grundy 'TEN-POINT' All Metal **Laboratory Furniture**

- 1 Front and rear welded frames provide maximum rigidity.
- 2 Removable back gives access to services.
- 3 Metal drawer tracks and slides incorporate a cam adjustment.
- 4 Rubber buffers to drawers and doors ensure quiet operation.
- 5 Recessed door and drawer-handles improve appearance.
- 6 Adjustable shelves in cupboard units.
- 7 Easily adjusted levelling feet fitted with P.V.C. shoes protect floor
- 8 Detachable toe plinths.
- 9 Zinc coated mild steel construction for added protection.
- 10 Stoved melamine-base enamel inside and outside for easy cleaning.

Units dismantle for shipment resulting in lower freight charges, and easy assembly on site. Full instructions are provided with each installation. Write for literature today.



Griffin & George

(LABORATORY CONSTRUCTION) LIMITED

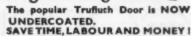
Morden Road Mitcham Surrey Mitcham 9201 Walsall Road Perry Barr Birmingham 22B Birchfields 5002 In association with Grundy Equipment Limited



MEMBER OF GRIFFIN & GEORGE GROUP - LONDON - BRISTOL - BIRMINGHAM - MANCHESTER - NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE - GLASGOW

Save Time, Labour and Money!

FIT THE NEW TRUFLUSH UNDERCOATED DOOR *No Sealing. Filling or Priming necessary!



- Precision construction containing over 1,000 cells. Honeycomb interior eliminates "core-
- Panels secured by 600 feet of waterpoof resinglue line.
- Hardboard or plywood facings. Kiln-dried timber throughout with knot-free lipping.

A mortice block centrally placed is supplied.

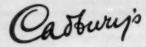
supplied. Door has a wonderful marble-amooth and hard white surface. This mechanically applied super finish permits the final decoration to be far more easily, speedily and economically completed. Bailey and Whites Limited employ the most modern echnique and plant to apply the Undercoat. The curtain coating machine provides a precise and evan coverage—the speed and accuracy, outpled with the climination of waste obtained by the adoption of the methods developed by the Company enable them to offer the Truffush Undercoated Door at a price which represents the most substantial saving on any other method of undercoating doors. Thus, Truffush Undercoated Doors will be delivered to you already protected and requiring only their final decreation, Architects, Builders an Contracters will find the need Truffush UNDERCOATED Door a real boon—most time your best plan is to fit Truffush—the deer that is designed constructed and finished to give years of listing service Manufactured evely by



BAILEY and WHITES Ltd.

JAMES make good METAL WINDOWS

W. JAMES & CO. LTD. Hythe Rd. Willesden Junction LADbroke 6471 (6 lines) N.W.10



require

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

of Final or Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard either for a post at their **Bournville** factory or for a post at their new factory at MORETON, Wirral, Cheshire for work on a varied and interesting programme.

Experience in industrial and commercial building design desirable.

Five day week.

Attractive working conditions and amenities.

Applications stating age, qualifications and salary required should be addressed to

Chief Architect, Cadbury Brothers Ltd., Bournville, Birmingham.

ARCHITECT

required to take charge of the Sheffield Branch Office of a national firm.

Salary £1,300 to £1,500 per annum, according to age and experience.

Applicants must be A.R.I.B.A. with experience in controlling contracts through all stages and be capable of supervising staff.

Reply-

Stating details as to experience and age to Box No. 4949.

MICHELIN

TYRE CO. LTD. STOKE-ON-TRENT

requires

- Architectural Assistants age 26/40, commencing salary at least £1,000 per annum. Applicants should have a minimum qualification of Inter R.I.B.A., H.N.C. Building, or equivalent and several years' experience in industrial building work.
- Junior Architectural Assistants age 21/23, having a minimum of 12 months' experience in a professional office. Commencing salary not less than £615 per annum at age 21.
- Assistant Quantity Surveyors age 21/23, having a minimum qualification of Inter I.Q.S. or equivalent, and appropriate experience in a professional office. Commencing salary not less than £615 per annum at age 21.
- 4. Assistant Clerks of Works age 28/40. Commencing salary in range £800-£950 per annum according to age and experience. Applicants should be of O.N.C. (Building) standard and have good experience of industrial building work.

These appointments are permanent and pensionable. Housing assistance given in appropriate cases. Removal expenses paid. Five-day week. Three weeks holiday.

Please write in confidence, giving full details of qualifications and experience quoting present salary to:—Mr. B. G. Tierney, Technical Personnel Officer, quoting Ref. B/634/AJ at the above address.

YOU USE OPPER STRIP?

COPPER FOR ROOFING IN ALL WIDTHS UP TO 27" AND ALL GAUGES DOWN TO AND IN-CLUDING '004".

J.F. RATCLIFF (METALS) LTD.
NEW SUMMER ST. BIRMINGHAM 19

Telephone: ASTon Cross 4116 P.B.X. Telegrams: 'RODENT' BIRMINGHAM 19

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, and should reach there by first post Friday morning for inclusion in the following Thursday's paper.

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address given above.

AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request. In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public Appointments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified and Official Appointment details and Other advertisements appearing in the AJ., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to AJ. publication date). The cost of this special service to Oversee subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (is. 3d. for each additional week) and prepayments should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage inveived.

*

Public and Official Announcements 36s, per inch; each additional line 3s.

Jos. per meh; each additional line 3s.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
Applications are invited for a new post in
the architectural section of the University Surveyor's office for an ASSISTANT ARCHITECT.
He will be employed on new work and extensions, laboratories, and other university buildings. Applicants must be qualified with several
years' experience, and should be keenly interested in progressive design.
The salary will be in the range £1,300 to £1,660
per annum, and in addition the successful applisant will be entitled to membership of the
Federated Superannuation System for University
ties and to a family allowance at the rate of
656 per annum for each child.
Write for further particulars and form of
application to the Surveyor to the University,
The Malthouse, Tidmarss Lane Oxford. 4798

BOROUGH OF ENFIELD
BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S
Non-County Borough in the County of Middlesex.
Population 199,700. Area 12,400 acres.)
Applications are invited, from suitably qualised persons, for the following permanent appointment:
JUNIOR
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT,
A.P.T. I, £465-£815 per annum plus London weighting.
The commencing salary will be fixed at points within the scale commensurate with qualifications and experience.
There is a large varied programme of work, including the redevelopment of Clearance Areas and other areas scheduled for Comprehensive Development.
Housing accommodation may be made available in appropriate cases. The Council is also prepared to consider 100 per cent. advances to successful applicants for house purchase within the Borough.
Saturday mornings are normally free from duty.
Application forms, obtainable from H. D.

Saturday mornings are double from H. D. duty.

Application forms, obtainable from H. D. Peake, M.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.C.E., Borough Engineer & Surveyor, 7 Little Park Gardens, Enfield, Middlessex, must be delivered to the undersigned as soon as possible.

CYRIL E. C. R. PLATTEN, Town Clerk.

Public Offices, Enfield, Middx.

Enfield, Middx.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SOUTH SHIELDS
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
Applications are invited for the above appointments in the Borough Engineer's Department. Applicants must be suitably qualified and the salary paid will be within the range of £1,140 to £1,480 per annum according to qualifications and experience.
Housing accommodation will be made available to successful applicants if necessary and they will be required to pass a medical examination for Superannuation purposes.
Application forms are obtainable from the Borough Engineer, Town Hall, South Shields, and should be returned to him not later than 16 a.m., Monday, 23rd January, 1961.

R. S. YOUNG.

Town Cierk.

Vacancies for

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS
in the Civil Service (at least sixteen)
Pay rises to £13 a week, approx. (Man) or £19 128. approx. (Woman). Commencing pay up to £9 168. approx. (Man) or £7 158. approx. (Woman), depending on age. Maximum age: 35 years, with extensions. Application forms, etc., from Secretary. Civil Service Commission. (Dept. A), 45, Upr. O'Connell St., Dublin. Latest time for receiving completed application forms: 5 p.m. on 13th January, 1961.

BOROUGH OF SOLIHULL

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT QUANTITY

SURVEYORS

Applications are invited from Quantity
Surveyors with suitable qualifications and experience for appointment as Assistant Quantity
Surveyors in the Architect's Section of the
Borough Surveyor's Department at a salary in
accordance with A.P.T. Grade IV (£1,140-£1,318
per annum) commencing according to experience.
The Borough, which has a population of approximately 90,000 and which is still expanding
rapidly, is an Excepted District for education
and in April, 1961, is assuming delegated powers
for health and welfare services. It has also been
recommended for County Borough status by the
Local Government Commission for England.
There is a considerable programme of varied
capital work on hand and to be undertaken in
the future.

Bach appointment will be subject to a satisfactory undical report, the Local Government
Superannuation Acts, the National Scieme of
Conditions of Service and to one month's notice,
in writing, on either side.

In appropriate cases the Council will assist in
the provision of housing accommodation and half
the removal expenses will be paid.

Applications, giving tull particulars as to age,
qualifications, and past and present experience,
together with the names and addresses of three
referees, should be submitted to the Borough
Surveyor, 30, Station Road, Solihuli, not later
than Friday, 5th January, 1901.

W. MAURICE MELL,
The Council House,
Solihull.

Solihull. 12th December, 1960.

NOTTINGHAM: The following additional staff are urgently required for Commer-cial, Educational, War Depart-ment, Hospital and Industrial ment, Hospital and Industrial contracts:
Three SENIOR ARCHITECTS,
Salary £1.05 × £1.05 to £1.500
Two ARCHITECTS, Salary £800
× £50 to £1.050
Three ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, salary up to £800 depending on experience. Increments of £50 per annum. Staff pension scheme, Life Assurance scheme, 5 day week. Apply Bartlett & Gray, 16 Bridgford Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham, Telephone No. Nottingham 88711/2/3.

BOROUGH OF ENFIELD
BOROUGH ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S
(Non-County Borough in the County of Middlesex-Population 109,700; area 12,400 acres.)
Applications are invited, from suitably qualified
persons, for the following permanent appointmenta:

ments:-1. ASSISTANT ARCHITECT-A.P.T. IV. £1,140-

£1.310 plus London weighting.
2. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. A.P.T. III.
£960—£1,140 plus London weighting.
The commencing salary will be fixed at points within the Scale commensurate with qualifications

within the Scale commensurate with qualifications and experience.

The successful applicants will be engaged, infer alia, on the preparation of three-dimensional schemes for the redevelopment of the Town Centre as a pedestrian shopping precinct, the design of multi-storey point blocks of flats, and the redevelopment of clearance areas.

Housing accommodation may be made available in appropriate cases. The Council is also prepared to consider 100 per cent. advances to successful applicants for house purchase within the Borough.

Saturday mornings are normally free from duty.

Saturday mothings duty.

Application forms, obtainable from H. D. Peake.
M.Sc.(Eng.), Borough Engineer & Surveyer, 7,
Little Park Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex, must be delivered to the undersigned as soon as possible.

CYBIL E. C. R. PLATTEN.

Town Clerk.

Public Offices.

Gentleman's Row,
Enfield, Middlesex.

CITY OF CHICHESTER
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT
Applications are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with A.P.T.
Grade II (£815-£960).
The person appointed should have a good knowledge of building construction, design and draughtsmanship. Possession of the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. would be considered an advantage.
The appointment will be in accordance with the National Conditions of Service and terminable by one month's notice on either side.
Housing accommodation will be provided, if required.

Housing accommodation will be provided, if required,
Applications stating age, education, qualifications, training and experience, present and
previous appointments, together with the names
of two referees, should reach the City Surveyor,
Greyfriars, North Street, Chichester, by 13th
January, 1961. BRIC BANKS,

Greyfriars. North Street Chicheste

THE RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL OF
GODSTONE
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT
Applications are invited for the above appointment in the Engineer and Surveyor's Department a salary in accordance with Grade A.P.T. III
(2500-£1,140). A car allowance on the essential user basis is payable for a car not exceeding 1.90.
Candidates should have passed the Intermediate
E.I.B.A. Examination,
Assistance will be given in the provision of housing accommodation, if required.
Applications, stating age, qualifications, present and previous appointments, and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the undersigned not later than 6th January, 1961.
M. HAWOETH,
Clerk of the Council

Ocuncil Offices, Oxied, Surrey. 4997

LAGOS EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT BOARD ARCHITECT APPOINTMENT Applications are invited for the undermentioned

ARCHITECTS (Group 6)—Salary according to experience and qualifications within the grade £1,350 rising, subject to salisfactory service, by annual increments of £56 to £1,698, together with £300 per annum indrement allowance for expatriate officers.

Duties: The design and supervision of large building projects in connection with new central redevelopment and housing schemes.

Qualifications: Candidates must be A.R.I.B.A. or hold an equivalent qualification with a minimum of two years professional experience.

The appointments will be on contract for tours of approximately its months renewable by mutaal agreement and the secondme... of officers by their present employers in the United Kingdom will be favourably considered. Leave will be granted at the end of each tour on the basic of one week for each completed month of residential service, The Board will provide basically furnished housing accommodation at a low rental. Officers appointed will be required to contribute 10 per cent. of their basic salary to the Board's Provident Fund and to this the Board will themselves add 15 per cent. Free passages are provided for officers together with their wives and children, and facilities exist for children to valit parents during school holidays. Special children's allowances are, in addition, payable at the parents during school holidays. Special children's allowances are, in addition, payable at the parents during school holidays. Special children's allowances are, in addition, payable at the parents during school holidays. Special children's allowances are, in addition, payable at the rate of £75 a year whilst the children are maintained in England. Full details of conditions of service and application forms for the above appointment may be obtained from the Commissioner for Nigeria, Nigeria House, 9, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2 (envelopes to be clearly marked "Attention of L. E. D. B. Representative.") Applications are to be completed in duplicate and despatched as follows:

1 copy to the undersigned by ai

STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the appointment of
a JUNIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT in the
Headquarters Office at Sedgley on A.P.T. Grade
1 (2645-2515 per annum) or A.P.T. Grade II
(2615-2506 per annum). The commencing salary
and grade will be determined by reference to
qualifications and experience.
Applicants should either have a university
degree in geography or have had professional
training in an architect's, surveyor's or planning
office. A qualification in planning will be an
advantage.

training in an architect's, surveyor's or planning office. A qualification in planning will be an advantage.
Facilities will be provided including financial assistance to enable persons appointed to undertake further studies in accordance with the Council's Post Entry Training Scheme.
The Council are prepared to grant lodging allowances of Ss. per week for a period of six months and second class railway travel home every two months during the initial six months to married applicants maintaining a home outside the geographical county. Consideration will also be given to the granting of financial assistance in appropriate cases towards removal expenses.

Apolications, present and previous appointments, experience and the names of two persons to whom reference may be made should be sent to D. W. Riley, County Planning and Development Officer. 41 Eastgate Street, Stafford, not later than the 10th January, 1961.

Relationship to any member or senior officer of the County Council must be disclosed. Casavassing will disquality.

Clerk of the Courty Council

Clerk of the Courty Counc

RESEARCH ORGANISER

The National Playing Fields Association seek the services of a suitably qualified investigator to undertake Research into the facilities and type of accommodation required for indoor and outdoor recreation. The work will involve a comprehensive study of existing schemes in relation to need, planning and layout of playing fields and recreational buildings. A series of surveys of Standards will be examined as will aspects of design and construction. The issue of Technical Advice will be an important outcome of this work and experience in writing and preparing descriptive and illustrated material for publication will be an advantage. It is thought therefore that the character of the work envisaged by the Association will have an unusual appeal for young architects, planners, and landscape architects and also for graduates specialising in particular Research.

Salary range £1,000 to £1,250, related to age, qualific tions and experience.

also for graduates specialising in particular Research.
Salary range £1,000 to £1,250, related to age, qualifications and experience.
Application in writing giving full particulars with dates and experience with names of two referees should be sent to the General Secretary. National Playing Fields Association. 71, Eccleston Square, London, 8.W.1, not later than Monday. 36th January, 1961. Envelopes should be endorsed—"Confidential—Research Organiser."

4978
COUNTY BOROUGH OF DEWSBURY
BOROUGH ARCHITECT AND BUILDINGS
SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the following appointments within the scope of the grades stated:—

(a) PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (Housing and General Section)—A.P.T. Grade V (£1,310—£1,480 p.a.)—Applicants should be A R.I.B.A.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (Education Section)—A.P.T. Grade I (£645—£815 p.a.).

(c) QUANTITY SURVEYING ASSISTANT—

Town Hall, Dewsbury 16th December, 1960.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
PLANNING/RESEARCH ASSISTANT, A.P.T.
II (2815—2960), required for pensionable post at
County Planning Department Headquarters in
Winchester. Duties include survey, statistical and
other work in connection with the review of the
Development Plan. Candidates should be graduates
in Geography, and preferably have had some
experience in the Planning Department of a
Local Authority. Separation allowance and
assistance with removal expenses in approved
cases.

cases.

Applications, stating age, education, qualifications and experience, together with a copy of one testimonial and the names of two referees, should reach the Clerk of the County Council. The Castle, Winchester, by 4th January.

4982

STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL APPOINTMENT OF AREA PLANNING OFFICER

APPOINTMENT OF AREA PLANNING OFFICER

Applications are invited for the appointment of an AREA PLANNING OFFICER on J.N.C. Scale D. (£1,10-£1,975 per annum) to be responsible for the Central Area Planning Office at Stafford and the Eastern Area Planning Office at Lichfield.

The Area Planning Officer, in addition to being responsible for the control of development in these areas, will also be required to have wide experience in the preparation of Town Maps, and Central Area Redevelopment proposals.

Applicanis must be corporate members of the Town Planning Institute and in addition a recognised qualification in architecture, engineering or surveying would be an advantage.

The Council are prepared to grant lodging allowances of 35s. per week for a period of six months and second class railway travel home every two months during the initial six months to married applicants maintaining a home outside the geographical County. Consideration will also be given to the granting of financial assistance in appropriate cases towards removal expenses. Applications, giving details of age, education, technical training, qualifications, present and previous appointments, experience, and the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent to D. W. Riley, County Planning and Development Officer, 41a, Eastgate Street, Stafford, not later than the 9th January, 1961.

Relationship to any member or senior officer of the County Council Medical Planting and Health of the County Council.

T. H. EVANS. Clerk of the County Council. 4983

BRACKNELL DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION
Applications are invited for posts in the following Grades in the Chief Architect's Department:—
(1) ARCHITECT, Grade VI; Salary range

(2) ARCHITECT, Grade IV; Salary range

£1,365—£1,565.

(2) ARCHITECT. Grade IV; Salary range £1,140—£1,319.

(3) ARCHITECT. Grade III Salary range £960—£1,140.

The posts offer a variety of interesting, contemporary work. The Minister has also just completed his statutory consultations with the County and Local Authorities on a proposal to extend the scope of the New Town by increasing the designated area from 1.850 to 3.650 acres. Superannuation schemes, medical examination, five day week. Good housing accommodation available for each post, applications, stating post applied for each post, applications, stating post applied for each post, applications, stating post applied for and giving age, education, qualifications, experience and appointments held (with dates and salaries), and the names of two referees, should be addressed to the General Manager (A), should be addressed to the General Manager (A), bracknell Development Corporation, Farley Hall, Bracknell Development Corporation, Farley Hall, Bracknell Development from qualified architects of at least five years' standing for the post of ASSISTANT PLANNING OFFICER, who will assist the Planning Officer in the supervision of the University's building programme. The work will be varied and interesting and will cover both teaching buildings and Halls of Residence. Commencing salary according to experience within the scale £1,325 × £75-£1,850 with family allowance of £50 per child and F.S.U. benefits. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Bursar, The University, Sheffield, 10, to whom applications should be sent by 10th January, 1961.

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT A.P.T. IV
(£1,140-£1,310) in draughtsmanship, printing and map production for supervision
of Development Plan work, and ability to take
charge of training of junior staff in all branches
of Planning Practice.
Applicant's should be A.M.T.P.I. This is a new
appointment.
Superannation, medical certificate: car re-

Application should be A. A. L. A. L.

SIMON-CARVES LTD.

have a vacancy for a

QUALIFIED ARCHITECT

in their Building & Civil Engineering Department

Candidates should have A.R.I.B.A., have a wide experience in industrial buildings and allied work, and be capable of directing the work of others.

The preferred age range is 30-40 and a starting salary of up to £1,500 p.a. will be paid according to the calibre of the successful applicant.

Send brief relevant details to Staff & Training Division, SIMON-CARVES LTD., Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Cheshire, quoting Ref. RA.I.

1898 IRON STAIRCASES BALUSTRADING STEELWORK FENCING STAIRWAY HOUSE COURTHILL ROAD, LEWISHAM LONDON S.E. 13. PHONE: LEE GREEN 4334-9.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES
CHAIR OF ARCHITECTURE
The University invites applications for appointment to the newly established second CHAIR OF
ARCHITECTURE
Applicants must have high academic architectural qualifications and be members, or be eligible for membership, of the R.I.B.A., at the R.A.I.A. Experience in the practice of architecture, preferably in planning and design, and in teaching or lecturing is essential. A knowledge of the aims and methods in the professional education of architects, together with ability to supervise teaching staff, is required.
The Professor will be responsible, inter alig, to the Head of the School of Architecture and Building (who is also Dean of the Faculty of Architecture) for the day-to-day teaching standards and conduct of the undergraduate courses leading to the degree and diploma in architecture, both of which are fully recognised professional courses taken by full-time and/or part-time study (five to eight years).
The Professor will be expected to collaborate in the work of the Faculty and serve on the Professorial Board and other committees.
Salary will be EAA.279 p.a.
Subject to the consent of the Council of the University, Professors may engage in a limited amount of higher consultative work.
The successful applicant will be eligible, subject to satisfactory medical examination, to join the superannuation scheme which provides a maximum pension of £A2.184 p.a.
First Class ship fares to Sydney of the appointee and his family will be paid.
Professors are eligible for six months' study leave on full salary after three years of service, or twelve months after six years of service.
The University reserves the right to fill the Chair by invitation.
With the approval of the University and its bankers, married men may be assisted by loans to purchase a home.
Four copies of applications (including the names of three referees and a recent photograph of the applicant by should be lodged with the Agent General for New South Wales, 56-57.
Strand, London, W.C.2, and a copy f

BOROUGH OF WREXHAM
ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the following

ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S Day of the following appointment:—

Assistant architect—Salary in the range of A.P.T. Grade III (£560-£1.140 per annum). Candidates should have passed the Parts 1 and 2 of the R.I.B.A. examinations or equivalent. Casual car allowance will be paid on the instructions of the Borough Surveyor, and the Council will consider the payment of removal expenses. Housing accommodation is available if required. Form of application and particulars of duties and works in hand are obtainable from the Borough Surveyor, 31, Chester Street, Wrexham. Applications to be returned to the undersigned by not later than 12 noon on 20th January, 1961.

PHILIP J. WALTERS, Town 4958

Guildhall, Wrexham. 14th December, 1960.

14th December, 1960.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL
ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
FURNITURE AND DISPLAY SECTION
FURNITURE AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS
with wide and varied experience of research,
planning, detailing and specification writing on
interior schemes of a highly technical nature
wanted immediately. Up to 41,250. Form, returnable by 10th January, 1961, from Hubert Bennett,
F.R.I.B.A. Architect to Council, (EK/A/3245/12),
County°Hall, S.E.1.

BOROUGH OF SOLIHULL
APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF ASSISTANT
ARCHITECT
Applications are invited from qualified Architects with initiative and drive and with a background of good experience in local authority offices for appointment as Chief Assistant Architect at a salary in accordance with Scale "B" (£1,566 × £55 (3) to £1,570 per annum) at a commencing salary to be settled according to experience. An essential user car allowance will also be payable in respect of this appointment. The successful applicant will be responsible to the Deputy Borough Architect for the work of the Architect's section of the Department, the establishment of which numbers 29 assistants. The Borough, which has a population of approximately 90,000 and which is still expanding rapidly, is an Excepted District for education and in April, 1951, is assuming delegated powers for health and welfare services. It has also been recommended for County Borough status by the Local Government Commission for England. There is a considerable programme of varied capital work on hand and to be undertaken in the future. The appointment will be subject to a satisfactory medical report, the Local Government Superannustion Acts, the National Scheme of Conditions of Service and to one month's notice, in writing, on either side.

In an appropriate case the Council will assist in the provision of housing accommodation and half removal expenses will be paid.

Application, giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and past and present experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees should be submitted to the Borough Surveyor, '90, Station Road, Solihull, not later than Friday, 6th January, 1961.

W MAURICE MELL,
Town Clerk.

The Council House,
Solihull.

The Council House, Solihull. 12th December, 1960.

BOROUGH OF NUNEATON
ASSISTANT ENGINEER
Applications are invited from suitably qualified
persons for this post. Salary A.P.T. Gradee I/II
(£645-£956) according to qualifications and

(£645—£960) according to quanticascinate (£645—£960) according to quanticascinate (£645—£960) according to a junior assistant with recognised training in a Municipal Engineer's Office and offers opportunities of exceptionally wide experience.

Forms of application, which must be returned not later than the 7th January, 1961, may be obtained from the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Council House, Nuneaton.

A. A. CRABTREE,
Town Clerk.

Nuneaton. December, 1960.

NATIONAL COAL BOARD
NORTH EASTERN DIVISION
Require in Architecta Branch at Conisbrough.
Nr. Doncaster.
(a) ARCHITECT to take charge of Section dealing with planning and construction of Social Welfare Centres, Sports Pavilions, Old Peoples Homes, Youth Clubs, etc.
Qualifications - A.B.I.B.A., and experience of dealing with, and advising Committees.
Salary \$1.240 \times \(\text{Left} \) = 225. (Quote Aa/579.)
(b) ARCHITECT to act as Leading Assistant to Section Architect. The work covers a wide and varied field and all stages of projects.
Qualification: A.B.I.B.A.
Salary \$900 \times \(\text{Left} \) = 255-£1,250. (Quote Aa/585.)
(c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. The work is varied and interesting, covering sketch plans, working drawings and construction stages.
Salary \$2785 \times \(\text{Left} \) = 200-£1,100. (Quote Aa/599.)
All posts are superannuable, the staff work a five-day week, and canteen facilities are available. Write for application forms, quoting references as shown above, to Staff Department, 18 South Parade, Doncaster, by 6th January, 1961. 4933

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard, with interest in Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings, required by the Ministry of Works, London. Some knowledge of surveying, and preservation of Ancient Monuments is desirable. Salary range from 2600 (at age 21) to 1960 per annum. Starting pay according to age and experience. Fiveday week. It weeks' annual leave initially. Prospects of promotion with salaries rising to 1,435 per annum. Opportunities for permanent (non-contributory) pensionable posts, Apply, giving details of age, training and experience, to: E. Bedford, Esq., C.B., C.V.O., A.B.I.B.A., Chief Architect, Ministry of Works (AJ), Abell House, Room 427, John Islip Street, London, S.W.1, Interviews will be held in London. 4781

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT
Applications are invited for the above appointment in the City Architect and Planning Officer's
Commandation

Department.

Commencing salary within A.P.T. III/IV (£960—£1,310) according to ability and experience. Although the successful candidate is likely to be engaged initially on the New Technical College project the scope of the work in the department includes Housing, Public Buildings and General Works. Applicants must have attained the necessary standard of qualification. Housing accommodation available if required. Applications, with the names of two referees, to the City Architect and Planning Officer, John L. Berbiers, F.R.I.B.A.. by Saturday, 14th January, 1961.

Canvassing will disqualify.

BOYLE.

Municipal Buildings, Canterbury,

Municipal Buildinge,
Canterbury.

BOROUGH OF SOLIHULL
APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT
ARCHITECT AND ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
Applications are invited from Architects with
suitable qualifications and experience for the
under-mentioned appointments:—
(a) Principal Assistant Architect, Scale "A"
(£1,460 | Assistant Architect, A.P.T. Grade III-IV
(£960 to £1,310 per annum).
(b) Assistant Architect, A.P.T. Grade III-IV
(£960 to £1,310 per annum).
In each case the commencing salary will be
fixed according to experience of the successful
applicants.
Applicants for post (a) will be in charge of
the Hossing and General Section of the office,
the work of which includes a new covered swisming bath and possibly some eight-storey fials.
The Borough which has a population of appreximately 90,000 and which is still expanding
rapidly, is an Excepted District for education and
in April 1961, is assuming delegated powers for
health and welfare services. It has also been
recommended for County Borough status by the
Local Government Commission for England.
There is a considerable programme of varied
capital work on hand and to be undertaken is
the future.
Each appointment will be subject to a satisfactory medical report, the Local Government
Superannation Acts, the National Scheme of
Conditions of Service and to one month's notice is
writing on either side.
In appropriate cases the Council will assist in
the provision of housing accommodation and half
the removal expenses will be paid.
Applications, giving full particulars as to age,
qualifications and past and present experience,
together with the names and addresses of three
referees, should be submitted to the Borough
Surveyor, 90, Station Road, Solibulli, not later
than Friday, 6th January, 1961.

W MAURICH MELL,
The Conneil House,
Solibulli, not later

The Council House, Solihull. 12th December, 1960.



THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALBS HEAD OF SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

Applications are invited for the position of Head of the School of Architecture and Building at Kensington which will fail vacant on the retirement of Frofesor F. E. Towndrow, present Head of the School and Dean of the Faculty of Architec'. vs. in January, 1962. The University hopes the the successful applicant will enter on day not later than June, 1961.

The splary of the position will be £A4,279 per year. As the new Head of the School is also appointed Dean of the Faculty, he will receive an additional £A250 per year as salary and a further £A100 per year for entertainment expenses.

an additional £A250 per year as salary and a further £A100 per year for entertainment expenses.

Applicants will need to have:—
(a) a degree or diploma of a fully recognised architectural school;
(b) membership of the Royal Institute of British Architects or of the Royal Australian Institute or of a professional body of similar standing;
(c) varied experience in architectural practice as a principal or partner;
(d) experience in the professional education of architects and building executives;
(e) organising and administrative ability. Subject to the consent of the Council of the University, professors may engage in a limited amount of higher consultative work.

The successful applicant will be cligible, subject to satisfactory medical examination, to join the superannation scheme which provides a maximum pension of £A2,184 p.a.

Professors are eligible for six months' study leave on full salary after three years of service, or twelve months after six years of service.

The University reserves the right to fill the position by invitation.

With the approval of the University and its bankers, married men may be assisted by loans to purchase a home.

First class ship fares to Sydney of the appointee and his family will be paid.

Four copies of applications, including the name of three referees and a recent photograph of the applicant, should be lodged with the Agent General for New South Waies, So, Strand, London, W.C.2, and a copy forwarded to the Appointments Section, The University of New South Waies, Australia, by airmal to arrive before 28th February, 1961. Applicants resident outside the University in the Indiversity of Indiversity of

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

COUNTY AECHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT—
GRADE A.P.T. 2 2815—2956 p.a.
Applications are invited for the above appointment. The person appointed will become a member of a small architectural team engaged in projects of varying size, and it is desired that candidates shall be keenly interested in architecture with an up-to-date approach to planning and design.
Application forms may be obtained from the County Architect, County Buildings, Huntingdon, and completed forms should be returned to the undersigned as soon as possible.

A. C. AYLWARD.

Clerk of the County Council.

County Buildings,
Huntingdon.

4944

Huntingdon.

BOYAL COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE
BUILDING INSPECTOR, A.P.T. Grade IV, £1,140—£1,310. Applicants must have a thorough knowledge of building construction, materials and contract procedure and have passed the Final Examination of the E.I.C.S. in the Building Surveying Section.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, A.P.T. Grade III, £815—2590. Candidates should have passed the Intermediate examination of the R.I.B.A. One day per week will be allowed for study at a recognised School of Architecture.

The office is engaged on all types of County buildings and owing to the rapid increase in population a very full programme lies ahead.

There is a number of staff houses and flats, some of which become available from time to time, and assistance up to 75 per cent. of removal expenses is given.

Application forms obtainable from the County Architect, Wilton House, Parkside Road, Reading, are to be returned by the 10th January, 1951.

TETTENHALL URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN APplications are invited for the position of Architectural Draughtsman in the Engineer and Surveyor's Department. Candidates should be competent draughtsmen able to prepare plans from sketches and have full knowledge of Building Construction with a view to preparing working drawings. The sairry will be within the Grade Miscellaneous III (4555—4625) according to qualifications and experience. Applications, accompanied by the names of two referees, should be sent to J. W. Mason, M.I.Mun.E., M.T.P.L. Engineer and Surveyor, Council Offices, Upper Green, Tettenhall, not later than the 18th January, 1951.

BOROUGH OF ALTRINCHAM
ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (QUALIFIED)
Applications to Town Clerk, Town Hall, Aitrincham, stating qualifications and experience. Two referees, Closing date. 7th January, 1961.
Please disclose whether related to any member or senior officer, Canvassing will disqualify. Housing accommodation will be considered. 4918

Applications are invited for the following posts in the office of the Architect, Eastern Region, British Railways, at King's Cross Station. ASSISTANT ABCHITECTS: in the salary range £945-£1,020 and £1,070-£1,145. Starting salary religious and experience. The office is engaged on a wide range of interesting buildings and gives responsibility for design, administration and site supervision to those with ability. Modern working conditions, five-day week, rail travel concessions. Apply in writing giving particulars of age, experience and qualifications to the Architect. Chief Civil Engineer's Offices, British Raillondon, N.1.

Ways, Eastern Region, 14926
London, N.1.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF HUDDERSFIELD
BOROUGH ARCHITECT AND PLANNING
OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for an ASSISTANT
ARCHITECT, Grade A.P. IV (£1,140 to
£1,310). Applicants must be Associate Members
of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
The post is subject to the National Scheme of
Conditions of Service, as adopted by the Council,
and to medical examination.
Housing accommodation will be provided, if
required.
Applications with the names of two referees
should reach S. M. Richmond, F.R.I.B.A.
A.M.T.P.I. Borough Architect and Planning
Officer, High Street Buildings, Huddersfield, not
later than Monday, the 9th January, 1961.
Canvassing directly or indirectly will disqualify.
HABLY BANN.
Town Clerk.
Town Hall, Huddersfield.

LAING

LAING DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

requires

QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS

skilled in design

Apply with brief details to:-

LAING DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

65 Watford Way, London, N.4.

ARCHITECTS FOR **CORBY NEW TOWN**

For young, keen architects, a few vacancies exist in the Chief Architect's department which will offer unique experience of absorbing work in a rapidly developing New Town.

Commencing salaries are as high as £1,140 per

The appointments carry generous increments and emoluments; work will be available for years ahead and there are excellent prospects of promotion.

Good housing is available in pleasant surroundings, removal expenses are paid, and there is a superannuation scheme under Local Government conditions.

Write at once for an interview, stating age, present appointment and salary, details of qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees.

R. F. Brooks Grundy, General Manager, CORBY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Spencer House, Corby, Northants.

READVERTISEMENT

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY PLANNING BEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the following poste
in the County Planning Department:

(a) PLANNING ASSISTANT (Grade A.P.T.
(I) 21.140-21.310). This post is in the Development Plan section and the successful applicant
be engaged on the review of the County
Development Plan and on research into specific
problems, Applicants should have an analytical
approach to planning problems, a good knowledge of statutory planning and experience of
work on research and development plan matters,
and be capable of writing clear and concise reports. Applicants should be Corporate Members
of the Town Planning Institute or hold a suitable afternative qualification.

(b) PLANNING ASSISTANT (Grade A.P.T.
(V, 21,140-21,310). This appointment is in the
Development Plan section and the successful
applicants will be engaged on the preparation of
Town Maps including schemes for the compreheasive redevelopment of central ares. Applicants
should have experience of Town Map work, an
ability to put forward constructive suggestions
for future planning policies, and be capable of
viewing problems objectively and producing clear,
concise reports. Applicants should be Corporate
Members of the Town Planning Institute or hold
a suitable alternative qualification.

(c) LANDSCAPE ASSISTANT (Grade A.P.T.
IV, £1,140-£1,310). The post is in the Design
Section and the successful applicant will be a
member of a small landscape team. Applicante
should have a good knowledge of all aspects of
landscape work in connection with the preparation of schemes for various types of development
in urban and rural areas, and in addition be
capable of reporting on the problems of afforestation, etc., which will arise mainly in the
Northumberland National Park area. Applicante
should be Associate Members of the Institute of
Landscape work in connection with the preparation of schemes for various types of development
in urban and rural areas, and in addition be
capable of landscape t

tive qualification, with experience in the videous aspects of landscape planning.

The salary for each post will be fixed according to previous experience and ability. Application forms are obtainable from the County Planning Officer, County Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1, and must be returned not later than 11th January, 1961.

Architectural Appointments Vacant per line; minimum 12s. Box Number. including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

RONALD WARD AND PARTNERS invite
applications from ARCHITECTS, Senior
and Junior. Long-term prospects. Scope for
initiative and responsibility in interesting commercial, industrial and civic projects in British
laies, West Africa and Australia. Salaries commensurate with ability. Non-contributory Pension
and Life Insurance schemes. Five-day week.
Pleasant offices. Apply 29, Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.I. Tel.: BELgravia
3561.

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required in basy City office. Assistants should be capable of carrying through schemes from sketch stage to final construction. Mainly office and recidential buildings in London area. Varied and interesting projects. Long term engagement to right person. £1,500 per annum plus luncheon vouchers. Five-day week. Applicants must be capable of producing sketch schemes on contemporary buildings and preparing working drawings. Box 4228.

Box 4228.

Box 4228.

Box 4228.

Basil SPENCE & PARTNERS require qualified and experienced AECHITECTS to fill positions of responsibility on a major building programme. Write to 1, Fitsroy Square, W.I. stating experience and salary required. 9838

WEST END OFFICE requires ASSISTANT AECHITECTS of Final and Intermediate standards for interesting Industrial projects in Home Counties. Good salaries offered to men with initiative and ability. Bonus Scheme, fiveday week, heliday arrangements honoured. Bex 353.

ELIR MAYORCAS requires ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with a minimum of three years' office experience in this country. Write, giving brief particulars of architectural education and experience, and salary required to 13, David Mews, Baker Street, W.I. 2333

E1.000/62,600 p.a. will be paid to experienced competent ARCHITECTS by a private practice in the City of London. The work will be primarily on the drawing board on new and interesting projects of magnitude. A high standard of design and detailing ability is required. Please apply is writing to Box 3369.

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for but experience in the prenaration of writing frawings essential. Salary 21.000 per annum Distance vouchers. Five-day week. Box 4234.

BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required, with at least two years' office experience. Apply in writing to Thomas Mitchell Partners.

B. Bedford Square. London. W.C.1.

HOWARD V. LOBR & PARTNERS require ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Salaries would be between £750 and £1.250 per year. Please write to 26 Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

MONRO AND PARTNERS require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Intermediate/
Final E.L.B.A. standard in their London, Watiord,
and dilacgow Offices for work on interesting industrial and commercial projects. Sainty range sweext,000 p.s. Non-contributory Pension Scheme.
Free-day week. Apply in writing to 32, Claresdon Eoad, Watford.

SIE JOHN BURNET, TAIT & PARTNERS
have vacancies for ABCHITEUTURAL
ASSISTANTS of all grades. Salaries ranging
from 21,000 to 21,500 per annum. Lancacon
vouchers. Pension and Medical schemes (soncontributory). Telephone Langham 3836 (asppointment. 2113

SENIOR ASSISTANTS required immediately.
Salary by arrangement. Theo. H. Birks. 38,
Portland Place, London, W.1, LAN 7236. 1496
A SSISTANT ARCHITECTS required for staffing a new office opening. ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required for suaning a new office opening in Southampton
for work on interesting projects including University, War Department and Ecclesiastical programmes. Juniors also required. Apply stating
age, qualifications, experience and salary required
to Robert Potter, F.B.I.B.A., & Richard Hare,
B.Arch., A.E.I.B.A., De Vaux House, Salisbury.
3167

WILLIAM H. ROBBINS, A.R.I.B.A., requires ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Final and Intermediate standard for interesting work in expanding office. Applicants should be experienced in design and construction and taking responsibility. Excellent opportunity of advancement, salary range from £750 to £1,400 per annum according to experience. Five-day week. Apply to 77, Wigmore Street, London, W.I. WELbeck 6274/5.

DOOTH, LEDEBOER AND PINCKHEARD require ASSISTANTS in the salary range £756—£1,250. Apply 17-20, Mason's Yard, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.I. Tel.: TRAfsignar 3119

NTERMEDIATE to Final ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary according to ability and experience. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, London, W.1. LAN. 7236.

WALLIS GILBERT and PARTNERS ALSO NEED STAFF URGENTLY. 5, Cromwell Road, S.W.7. KENsington 1450. 3814

VACANCY occurs in the West End Branch of large provincial Architectural Practice, for an ASSISTANT at Intermediate standard. The post offers considerable scope on varied prejects. Five-day week, Lancheou Vouchers. Write giving particulars of age, experience and major required to Box 4135.

riving particulars of age, experience and small required to Box 4135.

SINIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required immediately for a wide variety of interesting work. Applicants should be experienced in all aspects of modern building design and construction. Attractive remuneration to right men eapable of working on own initiative under ideal conditions for self expression. Preference gives to mon over 45 years of age although all applications will be considered on merit irrespective of age. Applications should be made, in writing, to Kenzeth F. Masson, Esq. A. R.I.B.A., Chief Architects, S.C.W.S. Ltd., Architectural Division, 76 Morrison Street, Glasgow, C.5.

S.C.W.S. Ltd., Architectural Division, 76 Morrison Street, Glasgow, C.S.

LYPELIENCED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTING PROJECT ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTING PROJECT ASSIST

Expanding practice engaged large scale com-mercial projects requires ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with design and supervision initia-tive. Good salaries according capabilities. Five-day week. L.V.s. Raymond Sprattey & Partners, 9. Hertford Street, Park Lane, W.1. GRO 1538.

SCAR GARRY AND PARTNERS require one or two SENIOR ASSISTANTS to work on large projects at present at early design stage. Minimum five years' experience essential. Salaries not less than £1,100. Luncheon Vouchers. Aprily 66 Gloncester Place. London, W.1. or phone WEL-beck 2509.

WATKINS, GRAY & PARTNESS, 57, Catherine Place, 8.W.1, require ASSIS-TANTS of Intermediate and Final standards for work on large hospital projects. Excellent opportunities for those seeking first hand experience in this most interesting and rapidly developing field. Luncheon vonchers and pension scheme is operation. Write giving full particulars. 4233

TWO first class AECHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANTS required. Salary range #, 250-£1,750 p.s. depending upon experience. Write with fullest details of experience. Box 4327.

SENIOR and JUNIOR ASSISTANTS required for small Office with interesting and varied Green, Lloyd & Son,

Green, Lloyd & Bon.

5. Pickering Place.

84. James's Street, S.W.I.
Telephone WHItehall 8595.

QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS looking for some really interesting new work should apply to George, Trew and Dunn at their new offices.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS who are looking for some really interesting work where wide experience can be gained, should apply to George, Trew and Dunn at their new offices.

SENIOE and JUNIOE ASSISTANTS and DRAUGHTSMEN required by Multiple Shop Company's Architects Department. Fiveday week, excellent sainries, staff canteen, etc. Work consists of detail working drawings both in. and in. together with travelling throughout the country. Please reply, stating age, salary required and past experience to Box 4634.

Expanding Architecta Department of extablished Building & Development Company requires

lished Building & Development Company requires

SENIOR

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

at new Headquarters Building in Ealing, for work on Industrial and Commercial Projects. Keenness and experience essential. Good salaries paid. Five-day week. Luncheon vouchers. Peasion scheme available. Please state age, experience and salary required to Box 4697.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by building and shop string work. Must be capable of taking surveys, preparing drawings and prospective aketches for numerous interesting projects. Pension Scheme, salary according to experience. Applications giving full details to R. C. Lanadown, Property Department, Lilley & Skinner Lid., King's Cross, Aondon, N.1. marked Confidential.

LOUIS DE SOISSONS, PEACOCK, HODGES, ROBERTSON & FRASER require competent ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS in their Exeter office; good salaries will be offered to suitable applicants. Details of fraining, superience and age should be sent, with an ladication of salary required, to 12 Baring Crescent, Exeter.

Excter.

A 8818TANT required, Final standard, fee
varied practice in office of Barber, Bundy
d Greenfield, F/A/A.R.I.B.A. Salary by arrangement. Reply to 5 Apple Market, Kingston-upon

ment. Reply to 5 Appir Series. 4646
Thames.
TOP THAT COMMUTING! To ARCHITECTS in West Sussex we offer over on a wide variety of West African projects, prospects of service abroad, and £1,000 per annum. Apply in writing to Tecnic, Architects and Town Planners, 38 Sudiey Road, Bognor Regis.

DINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSIRTING PRACTICE. Please write giving details of age, experience and salary required to Law and Dunbar-Nasmith, 54 Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

BCHYTECTS in London offer up to £1,589 at year, plus various benefits, to canable SENIOR ASSISTANTS. Lesser salaries offered to more junior men. Reply giving brief particulars, age, and experience, and qualifications to Box 475.

ticulars, age, and experience, and qualifications to Box 4713.

R. De R. T. MATTHEW & JOHNSON.

R. MARSHALL have vacancies in their Leadon office for ARCHITECTS at all levels of experience for a variety of interesting jobs. Apply to Robert Matthew & Johnson-Marshall. M. Park Square Bast, N.W.1.

ASSISTANTS of Final and poet Intermediate standard required immediately to Ill responsible positions in expanding practice. Applicants must be competent draughtemen with sound knowledge of construction and detailing, with keen interest in good design. Details of experience and ability, and salary required, to: Pelix Watter, F.R.I.B.A., 4. Raymond Duildings. Gray's Inn. London, W.C.I., or telephone HOLborn 0535.

SENIOR ASSISTANT required by Architects in West End to deal with the administration of building contracts. Salary 229—225 per week. Reply Box 4785.

VOLLINS, MELVIN, WARD & PARTNERS Teamire a JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT for their Sheffield Office to work on interesting University projects. Five-day week with neason scheme, Write: 231, Glossop Road. Sheffield, 10. or telephone Sheffield 29922, for an appointment.

appointment.

INTERMEDIATE standard, office trained ASSISTANT required immediately for small expanding office. Very varied programme of work and congenial atmosphere. Ability to work on own initiative essential. Salary by arrangement. Aprily: RAYMOND J. CRCIL. Dip. Arch. AR. I B.A. 3. Mill Street, Hanover Square. W. MAYfair 6574.

A RCHITECTS in Private Practice in the Home Counties will pay £1,000 to £1,500 per annum to competent ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Varied and interesting work in hand write stating are, experience and salary required to Box 4767.

SENIOR ARCHITECT DENYS LASDUN & PARTNERS require a SENIOR ARCHITECT to take charge of a major and unique University project, starting in the New Year. Good salary and prospects for right sam with experience and a high standard of design. Write 3, Albany Terrace, N. W. 1.

CHIEF ARCHITECTS required for South Coast head office of an established and progressive firm. Responsible posts requiring initiative drive and qualifiestion essential. Salaries commensurate with ability. Piveday week. Write giving full particulars to Box 4783.

CAMBELIGE Office requires ASSISTANTS to work on University and College projects. Salary from £1,000 per annum. Apply to David Roberts, 33a, Bridge Street, Cambridge. Tel. 58175.

With a point of the contract o

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in saiary and prospects for suitable applicants. Five-day week. Write giving particulars of age, qualifications and experience, etc., to Thomas, Jolly, Grant and Keisey, 26, Kent Boad, Southsea, Hants.

TWO ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS with four years' office experience wanted by medium size progressive London firm on University, School, Industrial and other work. Good salary, bonus and non-contributory pension scheme. Telephone CHAncery 3526.

FULLY Qualified ARCHITECT required by rapidly expanding building company in Somerast, to replace architect recently deceased. Excellent prospects. Good salary. Architectural assistant employed. Must have high standard of design and detailing ability, particularly in Factory and Housing work. Box 4846.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Intermediate on the diagram of the diag

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for A busy London practice with interesting and varied work such as Power Stations, Schools, Offices, Churches, etc. Salary from £700-£1,10c, depending on qualifications and experience, plus lancheon vouchers. Please write, giving full details, to Box 4864.

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required.

Recently qualified, Intermediate or equivalent standard for large projects of contemporary character. Excellent salaries offered. Pension and Life Assurance Schemes in operation. Fiveday week. Please write giving full particulars of experience to Johns. Slater & Haward, F.A.R.I.B.A., 33, Foundation Street, Ipswich, 4860

CROYDON. Varied and interesting experience offered in progressive and growing practice to experienced ASSISTANT and JUNIOR. Fiveday week. Please write or telephone: I. A. Macintosh & Haines. A/A.R.I.B.A., 33-35 High Street, Croydon. CRO 5780/9992.

FRY. DREW & PARTNERS require qualified ASSISTANTS for interesting and important work in England. Salary range £250-£1,000. Apply 63, Gloucester Place, W.I. WEL 3318. 4858

PLAYNB & LACEY require experienced and enthusiastic ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Salary range £900-£1,650. Write 19 queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, or ring WHI 2552 for interview.

A 88ISTANTS of all grades required. Salaries by arrangement. Bonus, Pension Schemes a operation. Schools, Industrial, Commercial, Hospital and Domestic work. Write to Firth. Son & Blackburn, A.A.R.I.B.A., Broadway House, Crackenedge Lane, Dewabury.

PEQUIEED, A.R.I.B.A., not less than five tyears' office experience, and general ASSISTANTS, Intermediate standard. Good opportunity in expanding office, interesting variety of work. Evening interviews if required. Write or phone George B. Clay & Pariners, A.R.I.B.A., 199 Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent (Gravesend 1401/2).

REQUIRED immediately. Senior and Junior ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Varied and progressive work including large scale multisotrey housing schemes. Write or telephone to Collcutt & Hamp, 86 Prince Albert Road, Regents Park, N.W.8. PRImrose 5157. 4901

ARCHITECT required by Development Company to take charge of a number of large scale housing developments in North Wales. Preference will be given to applicants who have had experience of this type of work. The Company operate a non-contributory pension scheme and a car will be provided. Assistance will be given to providing accommodation, if required. Please write stating age, salary required, to Chief Architect, Bunting Estates Ltd., 73 Arc Lane, London, S.W.2.

Architect, Bunting Estates Ltd., 73 Acre Lane, London, S.W.2. 4907

A RCHITECTS Department to City Property Company with expanding programme of interesting commercial and residential developments wish to enlarge their staff and offer the following posts which involve considerable delegated responsibility and opportunity to work on comprehensive central area redevelopment schemes. STAFF ARCHITECT to lead new section and must be capable of handling contracts from sketch design to completion and supervising junior staff; salary range £1,500—£1,650. AECHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Intermediate to Final standard, up to four required to work in sections on larger schemes but to be capable of running smaller contracts with the minimum of supervision; salary range £950—£1,200. Write or telephone for an appointment, Maurice R. Day, A.R.I.B.A., Industrial & Investment Services Ltd., City Wall House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.2. Tel.: MOOrgate 0768.

don, E.C.2. Tel.: MOOrgate 0768.

A SSISTANT required to carry out medium size projects under supervision but with scope for initiative. Preferably used to commercial or school work. Excellent prospects. Box 4376.

E850-21,400. ARCHITECT TURAL ASSISTANTS with imagination and designing ability required to assist with large and important new developments in the central London Area. Telephone or write: Trehearne & Norman, Preston & Partners, 83, Kingsway, W.C.2. HOLborn 4071.

A RCHITECT.—Good SENIOR ASSISTANT required in Architects Department of Public Company, specialising in the development of commercial and industrial properties in all parts of the country. Experience more important than qualifications. Salary in range of £1,000 to £1,500. Write or telephone Mr. S. M. Haines, Town & Commercial Properties Ltd., 25, Grosvenor Street, London, W.I. HYDE PARK 3341.

E1.250 P.A. MIN. to suitable ARCHIrectural ASSISTANT with
not less than five years' experience, to assist in
general practice administration and to run jobs
on own initiative. Required immediately,
Raymond Spratley & Partners, 9, Hertford
Street, Park Lane, W.I. GEO, 1532.

COOD salaries and varied opportunities for ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS to run jobs on Colleges, Schools (all types), Technical Colleges, Offices and Publishing House, Halls of Residence, etc. Write Charles Pike & Partners. 14, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2, or phone HOL. 3532 for appointment.

ARCHITECTURAL STAFF
SYDNET GREENWOOD, A.R.I.B.A., CHIEF ARCHITECT,
JOHN LAING AND SON LIMITED

A RCHITECTS, ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for a recently established Regional Office in Manchester.

This office will be responsible for all types of Architectural projects undertaken by the Department.

Architectural projects undertaken by the Department.

Architects should be qualified with at least five years' experience in Schools, Industrial and Commercial Projects.

Assistant Architects should be qualified with two/three years' similar experience including domestic experience.

Architectural Assistants should be of Intermediate standard with two/three years' experience in Architects Office.

There are excellent prospects within an expanding organisation including Pension Scheme and other progressive benefits.

Applications giving brief details to Personnel Manager (MRO, 10), John Laing and Son Limited, Page Street, Mill Hill, NWT, or arrangements for interviews can be made by telephone (Mill Hill 3636).

2800-21,500 MALE or FEMALE or Grand to Assistants required by Architect's Department of rapidly expanding Development Company with new offices at Walton-on-Thames with all the advantages of freedom in design and detailing of economical buildings of all types. Please phone G. W. Mille, A.R.I.B.A., Walton-on-Thames 26311.

FARMER AND DARK require

ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS

with some office experience, initiative and ability. Varied work. Apply Romney House, Tufton Street, S.W.1, Tel.: ABBEY 6311.

TWO SENIOR ASSISTANTS required. Salary in accordance with experience. Please apply to F. G. Frizzell, A. B. I.B.A., 80, Portland Place, W.l. LANgham 1732.

SENIOR SENIOR reliable experienced ASSISTANT urgently required for busy progressive Office for responsible position. Write Morgan and Carn, A/A.B.I.B.A., 12, Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

Sussex.

CLASGOW Office requires experienced TARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (Intermediate and up to Final standard) for work on varied large scale projects. Five-day week, Pension Scheme. Write or 'phone to Baron Bercott, 118, Blythswood Street, Glasgow. CENtral 6556/7.

CLASGOW Office requires experienced TSENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for work on varied large scale projects. Five-day week, Pension Scheme. Write or 'phone to Baron Bercott, 118, Blythswood Street, Glasgow, C.2. CENtral 6556/7.

**VORTH LONDON.-ASSISTANTS required

Haron Bercott, 118, Blythswood Street, Glasgow, 4947

C.2. CENtral 6556/7.

NORTH LONDON.—ASSISTANTS required about R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard. Wide variety of interesting work. Five-day week. Facilities for part-time day study. Apply C. E. Owen Ward, L.R.I.B.A., Midland Bank Chambers, Falmers Green, London, N.13. PAL. 1186/7.

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT EXPANDING and progressive Company requires the services of a Senior Architectural Assistant in their Housing Division. Experienced in design and the preparation of working detailed drawings in connection with multi-storey flat developments. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Luncheon Youcher and Superannuation Schemes in operation. Phone or write Chief Building Surveyor. Housing Division. Percy Bilton Ltd., 54/58, Uxbridge Road, Ealing. Telephone EALing 7777.

A SSISTANT ARCHITECT with experience and/or interest in schools and multi-storey flats. Write ERIC LYONS, MILL HOUSE, BRIDGE ROAD, HAMPTON COURT, MIDDX.

flats. Write ERIC LYONS, MILL HOUSE. BRIDGE ROAD, HAMPTON COURT, MIDDX.

LANCHESTER & LODGE urgently require grades for various types of projects. Phone for interview: Secretary, Museum 0845.

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTS, AND ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of all grades urgently required for the Architect's Department of a firm of Consultants for their offices in Southern England. Progressive salaries commensurate with experience and qualifications. Please apply in writing, giving details of experience, training, etc., to Box 4924.

ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTS

ARCHITECTS

ALEADING firm of London Consulting Architect's Department for work in a wide and interesting field of industrial projects. These are permanent and pensionable positions; five-day week, luncheon vouchers. Applications, stating qualifications, experience and present salary, should be sent, in confidence, to the Personnel Manager, W. S. Atkins & Parlaers, 158.

Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

4927

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by the Area Architect, Wates, Limited, Birmingham. Applicants should possess sound knowledge of construction and be capable of preparing working and detailed drawings, parleularly on housing and multi-storey projects. Salary commensurate with ability, experience and enthusiasm, Five-day week and super-annuation scheme. Apply giving full details to:

WATES LIMITED.

Building & Civil Engineering Contractors, 94, Hagley Road, Edgbaston.

BIRMINGHAM. 16.

Edghaston, BIRMINGHAM, 16 BIRMINGHAM. 16.

THE Research Section of Chamberlin Powell and Bon, under the direction of Dargan Bullivant. is being expanded. ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS specially interested and experienced in applying research to building the Barbican and to University development should apply in writing now. The work includes planning and design investigation as well as research and development work in techniques. Good library and other facilities for information work. Applicants not immediately available should also apply as engagements will take place over a neriod. Please reply in writing to Avenue Studios, 15, Sydney Mews, Fulham Road, London, S.W.3.

S.W.3.

ARCHITECT.—Mobil Oil Company invite
A applicants for a position as architect in
their Sheffield Division Offices.
A.B.I.B.A.
essential and applicants must have had experience of administration, staff control and contemporary design and they will be required to
see projects through from start to completion.
Car driver. Pension scheme. L.V.'s and sickness
benefits. Write giving defails as to age, experience and salary required, to Employment Adviser,
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Caxton House, Westminster.
S.W.I.

ADDITIONAL ACCORDANCE AND CONTRACT STATES.

PERIPHERAL Office of Grenfell Paines & Harereaves want lively ARCHITECTS able to control own jobs. Details to 4, Cavendish Place, London, W.1.

A BCHITECT.—Mobil Oil Company invite applications for a position of Architect in their London Head Office. The work is in connection with design and research into service stations. A.B.I.B.A. essential and applicants must be capable of a high standard of presentation. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers and full employee benefits. Write giving details of age, experience and salary required, to Employment Advisor, Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Caxton House, Westminster, S.W.1.

A RCHITECT.—Mobil Oil Company invite applications for a position of Architect in their Birmingham Division Office. Applicants will be required to take full control of projects from start to completion. Car driver essential. Pension scheme, luncheon vouchers and sickness benefits. Write giving details of age, experience and sulary required, to Employment Adviser, Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Caxton House, Westminster, S.W.I. 4965

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required in the Manchester Office of the Mobil Oil Company. Applicants must be Intermediate Standard of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and be capable of a high standard of presentation. Luncheon vouchers, five-day week and good employee benefits. Write giving full details of age, experience and salary required, to Employment Adviser, Mobil Oil Co. Ltd... Caxton House, Westminster, S.W.l. 4964

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required in

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required in busy West End office. Good salary and prospects for keen and energetic young man. Apply in writing to Maurice Sanders Associates. 24, Harley Street, W.1.

UNIOR ASSISTANT required, Intermediate standard, for small office. Lush & Lester. Craven House, 121, Kingsway, W.C.2. HOLborn 5101.

ROLLS - ROYCE ARRO ENGINE DIVISION

TO work under the supervision of the Company Architect on an expanding building programme including new industrial and office buildings, etc., alterations and general maintenance work.

high, etc., attended work.

Applicants should have a sound knowledge of construction, a flair for design and be capable of taking responsibility.

Please write stating age, experience and salary required, to the:

STAFF MANAGER.

ROLLS-ROYCE LIMITED, P.O. BOX 31.

DERBY.

£750 - £1,200. Experienced ASSISTANTS and ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required for team to work on new development for Oil Research Company Offices and special Laboratories. Five-day week and overtime. L.V.'s, sick pay. Write or 'phone Lanchester & Lodge, 10. Woburn Square, W.C.I. Museum 0845. 4964

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY. We need a qualified ARCHITECT of proven ability to ran branch office in Pembrokeshire, with minimum of supervision and interference from Head Office. Established and varied urban and rural practice, much of it in National Park. Basic salary offered plus percentage of fees as first step towards partnership. Write to Box 4965 for interview, sending details of past and present posts. Ages 25-35 preferred. 4965

CBOYDON Architects need Intermediate and qualified ASSISTANTS. Please write for appointment giving details of experience. Graham Crump & Denis Crump, F/A.R.I.B.A., 43, George Street, Croydon.

QUALIFIED AND INTERMEDIATE ASSISANGLIA DIVIDED AND INTERMEDIATE ASSISANGLIA) LTD. Sound training and experience together with an interest in interior design essential. Salary range £600-£1,500. The Company operates a Pension Scheme with substantial widows' benefits in the event of death before or after retirement. Five-day week. Write, giving age, salary (at present, or required) and full details of training and experience to the Architect, Ind Coope (East Anglia) Ltd.. The Brewery, Bomford.

CLASGOW Architects seek experienced ASSIS-TANTS, not secessarily qualified, for Civic, Industrial, Commercial and Domestic projects. Congenial atmosphere, pleasant surroundings, five-uay week, pension scheme and good salary for someone hardworking with initiative and ability. Write brief particulars, in confidence, to Lothian Barclay & Jarvis, 19, Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3, or telephone DOUglas 2226 for appointment.

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT REOUTRED FOR LARGE INDUSTRIAL
CONCERN IN SCOTLAND, MUST BE EXPERIENCED IN DESIGN OF BUILDINGS
AND CAPABLE OF CONTROLLING REPAIR
AND MAINTENANCE OF RUILDINGS AGE
S TO 45. CONTRIBUTORY PENSION
SCHEME. APPLY GIVING DETAILS OF
EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING AND SALARY
REQUIRED TO BOX 4972.

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

4 J. CLARK LIMITED, SHOEMAKERS

* STREET. SOMERSET, still require the
services of an experienced SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT in the office of their
Architect and Estates Manager.
The work is mainly industrial and experience
in this type of work will be considered an advantage.

Applicants should be studying for R.I.B.A. examinations and should be about Intermediate

The successful applicant will be the Sen member of a small office and the ability accept responsibility will be welcomed. Wg Office:

WE OFFER:

1. Commencing salary £750-£900.
2. Help towards removal expenses.
3. One day per week allowed for part-time study at a recognised school.
Applications, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and salary, should be made to the Personnel Officer, marked "Private" and quoting reference number MSM/19/1.

4974

JOHN STAMMERS has vacancies in his Reigate office for qualified ASSISTANT and INTERMEDIATE with some experience School, Office, Church and Domestic work, Write, giving particulars and salary required to Alders Road, Reigate.

QUALIFIED ASSISTANTS required in busy Nottingham office. Must be capable of full control of contracts. Salary by arrangement. Particulars to Box 4976.

Particulars to Box 4976.

SHINGLER & RISDON, 47 Bedford Row, London, W.C.1, require one ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with Final Examination and three years' experience, as a salary of £1,200 per annum plus bonus, and one ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT with Intermediate Examination, at a salary of £850 per annum plus bonus, to work on large and interesting town centre and other projects, at their new Birmingham Office. Five-day week. Applications to above address, 4860.

week. Applications to above and the property of the contracts in the Southern Counties. Apply with details of any previous office experience and required salary to E. M. Galloway & Partners, F./A.R.I.B.A., 10, Portland Street, Southampton.

Other Appointments Vacant

per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. ostra.

Pawing office Managhe required in London office. Must be fully conversant with organisation, administration and practical supervision of various building works of all kinds. Fiveday week, luncheon vouchers. Salary starting at 21,800 p.a. based on capabilities and experience. Box 4519.

QUANTITY SURVEYOR, approaching Final accounts and all normal Quantity Surveyor's duties, required for West End Office. Salary according to age and experience. Please write giving full particulars to Box 4584.

QUANTITY SURVEYOR, approaching Final standard, capable of carrying out final accounts and all normal Quantity Surveyor's duties, required for Home Counties Office. Salary according to age and experience. Please write giving full particulars to Box 4556.

A SSISTANT BUILDING SURVEYOR / DRAUGHTSMAN required for W.1 Property Company. Age 24/28. Knowledge of conversions an advantage. Reply stating age, experience and salary to Box 4905.

TECHNICAL OFFICER

A LIGHTING ENGINEER is required A LIGHTING ENGINEER is required to organise a daylight service for the building industry. He will give practical and scientific assistance on the use of daylight in buildings and will be backed by a full experimental service including model studies under an artificial sky. He will also be responsible for maintaining liaison with professional institutions, assisting with the production of technical literature and lecturing on daylight. An interest in and knowledge of architectural design and building environment in general is required, and some experience in this field would be an additional qualification.

Suitably qualified applicants are invited to write to the Personnel Officer (Graduate Recruitment). Pilkington Brothers Limited, Glass Manufacturers, St. Helens, Lan-cashire.

OLD ESTABLISHED MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE HOUSE wants a few men of initiative and integrity to act as AGENTS for life assurance. Architects and Surveyors have the necessary contacts to make business most profitable to us and them. Full details from Rev 3852

QUANTITY SURVEYOR to take charge of estimating to finalisation of accounts. This is a new appointment with considerable scope at the Head Office of a rapidly expanding company of prestressed and precast concrete designers and manufacturers. Particulars to the Managing Director, Anglian Building Products Ltd., Atlas Works, Lenwade, Norwich.

A RCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN is A required for preparation of industrial building construction drawings. Applicants mast be able to work on their own initiative from sketches and basic instructions, should be aged 30-40 years, of H.N.C. standard in building construction and should have good design experience in this field. An aptitude for perspective drawing and decoration is desirable. Please write in confidence to The Staff Officer, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 63, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

Services Offered

per line; minimum 12s. Bee Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. estra.

"ARCHITECTURAL MODEL
MAKERS. We offer the highest grade
work with speed and reliability.—Please 'Phone
Woolwich 1262 or write 6, Pelham Crescent,
Haetings.

TRANSLATIONS from and into all languages.
by technical, publicity and legal experts.
Tenders. agreements, descriptions, conference
papers, research articles, instruction manuals,
publicity matter. Olympia Translation Service.
Russell Gardens, London, N.W.11. MEAdway
2022

BUHITBOTURAL, Oivil Engineering, Land.
Building and Quantity Surveying services on fee, lump sum or quantum merait basis Tel. Silverthorne 7561.

SURVEYS. Large or small, drawn to large scales, accuracy guaranteed. Structural sewerage, sewage disposal, sanitary plumbing and drainage design. The Site Survey Company, London. S.E.3. Telephone LEE Green 7444, 6088

SURVHY OF LAND or buildings also Speci-fications, quantities and final accounts prepared for new or conversion work. LIV. 1839.

FULLY experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 983 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box 6548.

MODELS AND COLOUR PERSPECTIVES.

Charles Houthuseon offers work of the highest quality. 16, Thames Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Sunbury 3728. 2339

A RCHITECTURAL MODELS.—Tomas B.
Bartlett and Partners specialize in this
work. 5 King's Ave., W.5. Phone Perivale 6283, 6176 NAPIER Models." Specialists in Architectural work. Stanley Studios, S.W.10
FLAXMan 2118.

F.R.I.B.A. with small North London office is prepared to assist, during the next five or six months, busy offices north of Eusten Road and in Herts and North Middlesex area, Fox 4861.

PEEDPLA ONE WORSLEY COURT, LONDON N.W.J.

PREDPLAN offer a comprehensive design and advisory service to all concerned with HEATING AIR-CONDITIONING, PLUMBING OR RECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
Telephone Swiss Cottage 3994.

**ELECTRICAL SCHEMES: Qualified assist electrical departments with installation design, specifications, surveys and supervision. Prompt service at moderate terms. Box 4937.

POUNDATION STONES. Sculptured Panels.
Commemorative Tablets, etc., designed and experts executed by experienced sculptors and experts plaques. Sculptured Memorials, 67. Ebury Street, 1983.

NAMEPLATES, PLAQUES, CRESTS, etc., in bronze, brass, and plastic; quotations and lay-outs submitted.—Abbey Craftsmen, Ltd., Abbey Works, 1994, Old Street, London, E.Cl. CLE 3845.

Partnership and Financial

3e. per line: minimum 12s. Boo Number including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

COUNTRY PRACTICE FOR SALE, N. Seaks

Northants area. Box 4684.

FOR SALE.—Small basy Midlands practice.

Box 4804.

BROUGHTON

LIGHT SEA GREEN **OLIVE GREEN** AND BLUE



for Facings, Foundation Stones, Paving and Flooring, Steps, Cills, Shop Fronts, Surrounds Pilasters, Fireplaces, and all architectural work

pamphiet

1. Floorings 2. Facings 3. Coping 5. Cills 5. Riven Faced Slabs

The BROUGHTON MOOR GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD.

CONISTON : LANCASHIRE

Telegrams: Cann, Conk

combined shuttering and reinforcement

long span metal lathing

KIRKSTONE

GREEN SLATE FOR WALL CLADDING. CILLS. COPING, FLOORING, PAV-ING, ETC.

The slate from our quarries has been used for these purposes for over 50 years. Our accumulated experience is offered to Architects in the services of our Technical Staff and illustrated literature.

Service in Slate KIRKSTONE GREEN SLATE QUARRIES Ltd. Ambleside, Westmorland

Tel .: Amb. 3296-7

WEST RIDING PRACTICE has opening for Architect with Public School background, view PARTNERSHIP. Capital not necessary. Prepared to start four figures—plus basis and work up. Box 4834.

MALL but busy practice requires CHIEP ASSISTANT, graduating to partnership. Pease give particulars of age and experience to Box 4976.

Miscellaneous

per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. estra.

including forwarding replies, 2s. estra.

A. J. BINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates and Cloakroom Equipment, — Harvest Werks, 96/107, F., Pauls Road, N.I. Canonbury 3061, 2093.

HANDMADE, CLAY TILES available in many beautiful colours. The perfect roofing material with the longest life. Particulars, samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son, Ltd., Loughborough, Leicesterabire. Phones: Longhborough 2446/7.

borough 2446/7.

CEOGGON & CO. LTD.—Chain Link Pencing and all types of Wrought Iron Fencing supplied and erected.—230. Upper Thames Street. London. E.C.4. CENTRI 4382.

A ECHITBCTS: INDEMNITY INSURANCE. A Insurance Brokers who specialise in this type of insurance can provide excellent cover on very favourable terms. For an immediate quotation send details of number of Partners and Staff and when established. Gordon MacRobin (Insurance) Ltd., 5, Laurence Pountrey Hill, E.C.4.

Educational Announcements

3s. per line: minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. estra.

R I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.—Stuart Stanley G. A. Crockets, M.A./D.A., F./F.R.I.B.A., M.A.M.T.F.I., prepare Students by correspondence, 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TEM-

FULL OR SUPPLEMENTARY TUITION

ided by correspondence for R.I.B.A. examina-to Revision Courses also available in any subject. Descriptive brochure on application

ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Principal: A. B. Waters F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arb 183B, Old Brompton Rd. London, S.W.7 and at Albany House, Worcester.

BROAD-ACHESON BLOCKS for

unvarying quality

ALL PRODUCTION UNDER LABORATORY CONTROL BROAD & CO LTD PADDINGTON, W 2

precision

The Bow Slate & Enamel Co Ltd. The Town Hall Bow Rd, E3. ADV2203

cladding cills copings flooring paving fireplaces surrounds skirtings stairtreads shelves





7

SYSTON' ROLLING SHUTTERS SYSTON' SERVERY

TAYLOR (SYSTON) LTD. . SYSTON . LEICESTER TEL: SYSTON 2133 - MANCHESTER: RINGWAY 3996

MODERNEON

NEW COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK OF LANGUAGE

50 pages of LETTERING, TYPEFACES, COLOUR DATA-SHEETS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC. PLEASE REQUEST A COPY WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS

MODERN ELECTRIC (INSTALLATIONS) LTD BREWERY ROAD, LONDON N.T. TEL. NORth 7311/6688 IS LINES)

AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of the Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned.

Postage will be paid by Licensee No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY POLDER Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate
London, S.W.1.

Alphabetical index to advertisers

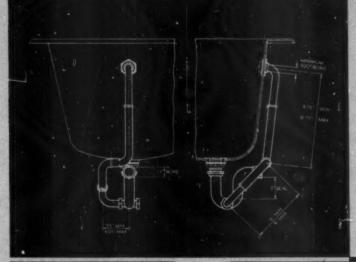
12/	AGE CODE	PA	GE CODE	PA	GE.	CC	ODE
Adshead Rateliffe, Ltd	31 0007	Gas Council	2 0246	National Federation of Clay Indus-		- 0	
Art Metal Construction Co	50 🔲 0030	General Electric Co., Ltd	35 🗍 0929	tries	24		
Associated Electrical Industries	68 1031	Gliksten Doors Ltd	37 0255	Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd	8] 0	433
Associated Fire Alarms, Ltd	6 0035	Griffin & George Ltd	55 🗍 1197				
Association of Vermiculite Exfoli-		Gypsum Mines Ltd	50 0720			7.0	
ators	41 🗍 0144			Pilkington Brothers, Ltd	15	9	812
Austin, James, & Sons (Dewsbury),				Powell Duffryn Timber Industries Ltd.	14 [7 1	008
Ltd	4 0040			Mu			000
		Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd	16 0922				
		Harvey, G. A. & Co. (London),		Rateliffe, J. F.	56	71	150
B.F.M. Exhibitions	64 🗍 1196	Ltd.	26 0284	Reliance Telephone Co., Ltd		7 0	
Bailey & White Ltd	55 🗍 1172	Holts Shutters, Ltd	2 0952	Rippers, Ltd.		0	
Bath & Portland Stone Firms Ltd.	28 1147	Honeywell Controls, Ltd	42 0308	Rustless Iron Co., Ltd		7 0	
Batley, Ernest, Ltd	59 0052	Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd	44 🗍 0309			-	
Bawn, W. B., & Co., Ltd	51 7 0053						
Bendz, Ltd	67 0056					7 0	
Bilston Foundries, Ltd	49 0067			Savage & Parsons, Ltd			
	64 0083			Simon-Carves Ltd] -	
Bow State & Enamel Co., Ltd	23 0088	James, W., & Co., Ltd	55 0330	Simplex Concrete Pile		1	
Briggs, William, & Sons, Ltd	Amo			Simplex Electric Co., Ltd		0.	
British Ceramic Tile Council	33 0254			Speedwell Gear Case Co., Ltd		0.	
British Paints, Ltd	38 0099			Super Silent, Ltd	11	1	171
Broad & Co., Ltd.	64 🗍 0111	King, Geo. W., Ltd	53 0342				
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries, Ltd	64 🗍 0115	Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries.	-				
Bulgomme-Silence Flooring	53 🗍 0119	Ltd	64 0739	Taylor, J. (Systom), Ltd		0	
Byrd, A. A., & Co., Ltd	18 7 0124			Tentest Co., Ltd		0	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				Thermacoust, Ltd	31] 0	629
				Thompson, John, Beacon Windows, Ltd	9	0	631
Carr, James, & Sons, Ltd	54 🗍 0951			Thorn, J., & Sons, Ltd.		0	
Corby Development Corp	60 🗆	Lacrinoid Products, Ltd	46 0953	Tomo Trading Co., Ltd.			
Crittall Mfg. Co., Ltd	17 0169	Laing, John, & Son, Ltd	60 🗆	Tretol, Ltd			
Cumberland Pencil Co., Ltd	54 0101	Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt		Truscon, Ltd.		7 0	
Cultural A circle Conf. areas	or C1 0505	Co., Ltd	45 0358	Truscon, Ltd.	0.0		040
		London Brick Co., Ltd	36 🗍 9366				
						-	
Ellis School of Architecture	64 0202			Ward Bros. (Sherbun)		1	
Esavian Ltd	47 0207			Ward, & Co. Ltd.		0	
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd	19 0211	McCarthy, M., & Sons, Ltd	64 🗍 0374	Wardle Engineering Co., Ltd		0	
		MacAndrews & Forbes, Ltd	48 0372	Wood Preservation, Ltd		1	
		Marley Tile, Ltd.	43 0397	Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers Ltd.)	7		1176
F.E.B. (Great Britain), Ltd	3 🗍 0216	Merchant Adventurers, Ltd	40 0407				
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd	20 0214	Moderneon, Ltd.	64 11149				
	Name of the last o	Moler Products, Ltd	21 0419	Zine Alloy Rust-Proofing Co., Ltd.	67		0706
Farmer, S. W., & Son, Ltd	57 0717	Moier Products, Ltd	21 0419	Zine Alloy Ruse Froming Co., Doil.	16.6		

For Appointments (Wanted or Vacant), Competitions Open, Drawings, Tracings, etc., Education, Legal Notices, Miscellaneous, Property and Land Sales, see 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64.

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

NAME	
PROFESSION	
ADDRESS	

THE IDEAL OVERFLOW-FOR SINGLE STACK PLUMBING



★ Cheap★ Neat★ Efficient

No on-site fabrication necessary

Easily fitted, reducing labour costs to a minimum

All-copper construction ensures long life and resistance to corrosion

Fully adjustable to suit any size and make of bath by means of telescopic patent "Trapeze" joint

Connects to all BSS.1184 copper bath trap:

Outlet can be positioned as required when used with two-piece pattern traps

Ising the TRAPEZE

Joint

TRAPEZE⁵ (patent)
Joints on all units permit
simple and rapid
assembly to cut installation costs: Ideal for
connecting up in
restrictedand inaccessible
positions. Never leak,
Tested to pressure of
500 lbs. per sq. inch

BENDZ

LISTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM 7

Telephone: ASTon Cross 3771-2
Telegrams: "TRAPPED, Birmingham 7"

YOURS for the Asking

This book shows that maintenance considerations for the after-treament or prevention of rust need not arise, where Sherardizing is specified. May we send you a copy together with a reprint of the Architects' Journal Information Sheet, reference Corrosion prevention 40 B1?

SHERARDIZING

ZINC ALLOY RUST-PROOFING CO. LTD.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON
TELEPHONE: WOLVERHAMPTON 27531 (Five lines)
ALSO AT LONDON & ROCHDALE



Alphabetical index to advertisers

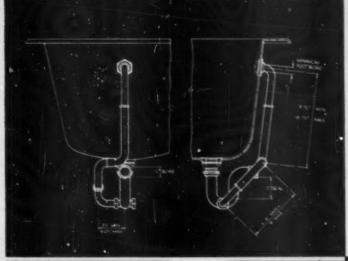
In.	AGE CODE	P	see cobs	P.	AILE:	83000
Adshead Ratcliffe, Ltd.	31 0007	Gas Council	2 0246	National Federation of Clay Indus-		
Art Metal Construction Co	30 0030	General Electric Co., Ltd.	35 0929	tries		. 043
Associated Electrical Industries	68 1031	Gliksten Doors Ltd	37 0253	Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd.	8	943
Associated Fire Alarms, Ltd	6 0033	Griffin & George Ltd.	33 1197			
Association of Vermiculite Exfoli- ators	41 🗆 0144	Gypsum Mines Ltd.	50 0720	Pilkington Brothers, Ltd	15	081
Austin, James, & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd.	4 = 0040			Powell Duffryn Timber Industries Ltd.	14	100
		Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd.	16 0922			
		Harvey, G. A. & Co. (London),		Rateliffe, J. F.	38	113
B.F.M. Exhibitions	64 1196	Ltd.	16 0384	Reliance Telephone Co., Ltd	39	0.500
Bailey & White Ltd.	55 1172	Holts Shutters, Ltd.	2 0932	Rippers, Ltd.	30	051
Bath & Portland Stone Firms Ltd.	22 1147	Honeywell Controls, Ltd.	42 0308	Rustless Iron Co., Ltd.	38	0.52
Batley, Ernest, Ltd	39 0052	Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd.	44 9309			
Bawn, W. B., & Co., Ltd	31 0053					
Bends, Ltd	87 0036			Savage & Parsons, Ltd	. 12	0335
Bilston Foundries, Ltd.	49 0067			Simon-Carves Ltd.		-
Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd	64 0083	James, W., & Co., Ltd	33 9330	Simplex Concrete Pile		113
Briggs, William, & Sons, Ltd	23 0088	States, 11-1, or 1-10, section		Simplex Electric Co., Ltd		0.56
British Ceramic Tile Council	33 0254			Speedwell Gear Case Co., Ltd		058
British Paints, Ltd.	38 0099			Super Silent, Ltd.		117
Broad & Co., Ltd.	84 0111					
Broughton Moor Green Slate		King, Geo. W., Ltd.	53 9342			
Quarries, Ltd	64 0115	Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries.	** = ****	Taylor, J. (Systom), Ltd.	54	061
Bulgomme-Silence Flooring	32 0119	Ltd.	64 0139	Tentest Co., Ltd.	28	062
Byrd, A. A., & Co., Ltd.	18 0124			Thermacoust, Ltd	01	0628
				Thompson, John, Beacon Windows, Ltd	4	063
Carr, James, & Sons, Ltd.	54 0951			Thorn, J., & Sons, Ltd.		063
Corby Development Corp	80	Lacrinoid Products, Ltd.	46 1933	Tomo Trading Co., Ltd.	17 E	063
Crittall Mfg, Co., Ltd	77 0169	Laing, John, & Son, Ltd	60	Tretol, Ltd	3 0	063
Cumberland Pencil Co., Ltd.	54 0101	Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd.	45 0358	Truscon, Ltd.	51	961
		London Brick Co., Ltd.	36 366			
Ellis School of Architecture	64 0202			Ward Bros. (Sherbun)	34	119
Esavian Ltd.	47 0207			Ward, & Co. Ltd.	54	967
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.	78 0211			Wardle Engineering Co., Ltd.	29.7	067
		McCarthy, M., & Sons, Ltd	64 0374	Wood Preservation, Ltd.	10.	116
		MacAndrews & Forbes, Ltd	18 0315	Wright, John, & Sons (Vencers Ltd.)		117
		Marley Tile, Ltd	43 0397			
F.E.H. (Great Britain), Ltd.	3 0216	Merchant Adventurers, Ltd.	10 0407			
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd	20 0214	Moderneon, Ltd.	64 1149			
Farmer, S. W., & Son, Ltd.	57 0717	Moler Products, Ltd	21 0419	Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co., Ltd.	67	079

For Appointments (Wanted or Vacant), Competitions Open, Drawings, Tracings, etc., Education, Legal Notices, Miscellaneous, Property and Land Sales, see 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64.

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside.

	* ****	
4834		

THE IDEAL OVERFLOW-FOR SINGLE STACK PLUMBING



★ Cheap ★ Neat ★ Efficient

No on-site fabrication necessary

Easily fitted, reducing labour costs to a minimum

All-copper construction ensures long life and resistance to corrosion

Fully adjustable to suit any size and make of bath by means of telescopic patent "Trapeze" joint

Connects to all BSS.1184 copper bath traps

Outlet can be positioned as required when used with two-piece pattern traps

Ising the TRAPEZE Joint

TRAPEZE (patent) Jointy on all units permit imple und raped agreembly to cut installation connecting as a restricted and incorrecting as a restricted and inserting positions. Never Jeak, Teized to pressure of 500 lbs per sq inch.



LISTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM 7

Telephone: ASTon Cross 3771-2

Telegrams: "TRAPPED, Birmingham ?"

YOURS for the Asking

This book shows that maintenance considerations for the after-treament or prevention of rust need not arise, where Sherardizing is specified. May we send you a copy together with a reprint of the Architects' Journal Information Sheet, reference Corrosion prevention 40 Bt?

SHERARDIZING

ZINC ALLOY RUST-PROOFING CO. LTD.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON
TELEPHONE: WOLVERHAMPTON 27531 (Five lines)
ALSO AT LONDON & ROCHDALE



"We want the **best** wiring accessories"

"Then use the GROSVENOR range, of course"

For every wiring accessory problem

.. there's an AEI

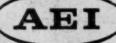


answer



GROSVENOR range includes flush switches, socket outlets and switch socket outlets, all superbly designed in attractive metal finishes to harmonise with any modern interior. These performance-proven accessories are manufactured to British Standards by the AEI Cable Division, backed by the AEI's unsurpassed resources and service.

For fully illustrated catalogue and price list, write or phone:



CABLE DIVISION

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Distribution Equipment Sales Department
145 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2. Tel: GERrard 9797

PLAN MORE OUTLETS, INSTALL MORE OUTLETS, USE MORE OUTLETS

